



Section F


FITTINGS INDEX

STANDARD LOCATIONS

	K-PAK® Shelf Cartons3
	Duraloy® 7 Series Aluminum or Iron Conduit Bodies4 - 10
	Duraloy® 8 Series Iron Conduit Bodies 11 - 15
	O Series / Duraloy® 5 Series Aluminum or Malleable Iron Conduit Bodies16 - 20
	CO & Two Series Aluminum Conduit Bodies21-23
	MO/MOL/NECLB Series Aluminum or Iron Mogul Conduit Bodies24-27
	SLB/SLBM/SOLB/MLB Series Service Entrance.....28
	WH Series Conduit Hubs29
	CL/CLM/TWCL Series Pulling Elbow, Duct Seal30
	FB/STFB Series Service Entrance.....31

	F Series Cast Device Boxes32 - 39 Covers, Accessories44 - 43
	FSQ/FDQ Series Custom Drilled & Tapped Device Boxes.....40 Covers, Accessories41 - 43
	VJ Series Outlet Boxes44

HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS



	ENY/EY/EYS/EYD Series Sealing Fittings45 - 49 Sealing Materials.....51
	ENY40/EYD40 Series 40% Fill Sealing Fittings.....50
	GEB/GE/GRUE Series Aluminum and Iron Outlet Bodies.....52 - 60
	GR Series Outlet Bodies61 - 62
	X/XALB Series Conduit Bodies63

Section F

FITTINGS INDEX

HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS

	JL/JAL Series Outlet Bodies64
	GU/UN Series Unions65 - 66
	UNF/UNY Series Expansion Conduit Unions67
	PLUG/CUP/AN Series Threaded Insert Plugs, Rigid Conduit Nipples.....68 - 70
	KDB/KB Series Drains and Breathers, Flame Arrestors.....71
	R/RE/ADUP Series Reducing Bushings and Adapters.....72
	ELBOWS73 - 74
	ECF/EKJ Series Bronze Flexible Couplings75

	ECFUF/EKJUF Series Bronze Flexible Couplings with Female Steel Unions.....76
	EKF Series Stainless Steel Flexible Couplings.....77-78

CONNECTORS - STANDARD / HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS

	K Series Liquidtight Connectors.....79 - 81
	Z Series Aluminum Cord Connectors82 - 84 Increased Safety Cord Connectors86 - 88
	Z Series Nylon Cord Connectors85 Increased Safety Cord Connectors89 - 90
	CTCA Series Connectors for Tray Cable91
	CMCA/MC Series Metal Clad Cable Connectors92 - 93
	CMCXA/MCX Series Hazardous Location Metal Clad Cable Connectors94 - 95
	SWZ/LZN Series Sealing Washers, Locknuts96
	ZHLN Series Increased Safety Locknuts96
	PCC/ECC/RACC Series Conduit Clamps97



FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

K-PAK®

K-PAK® packaging enables Killark distributors to feature fast-moving products in counter display areas.

Killark's best selling standard location products have been repackaged into smaller shelf packs for effective product family presentation.

The uniformly sized (width and height are consistent) cartons allow items to be merchandised on a typical 48" w x 54" H x 18" gondola unit (not supplied by Killark).

Features/Benefits

- Cartons are suitable for counter merchandising display and/or warehouse storage.
- Open-top bin box displays products for easy customer self-service.
- All cartons are bar coded for easy electronic identification.
- Conduit bodies are packaged with appropriate covers and gaskets.

K-PAK Carton Dimensions

Full depth cartons:

6" W x 8 1/2" H x 15" D

Half depth cartons:

6" W x 8 1/2" H x 7 1/2" D

Display face (width & height) same for all cartons.

O FITTINGS		
CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PKG QTY.
OC-1CG	1/2" C w/cover & gasket	40
OC-2CG	3/4" C w/cover & gasket	25
OC-3CG	1" C w/cover & gasket	20
OC-4CG	1-1/4" C w/cover & gasket	8
OC-5CG	1-1/2" C w/cover & gasket	8
OC-6CG	2" C w/cover & gasket	3
OLB-1CG	1/2" LB w/cover & gasket	40
OLB-2CG	3/4" LB w/cover & gasket	25
OLB-3CG	1" LB w/cover & gasket	15
OLB-4CG	1-1/4" LB w/cover & gasket	8
OLB-5CG	1-1/2" LB w/cover & gasket	5
OLB-6CG	2" LB w/cover & gasket	3
OLB-7CG	2-1/2" LB w/cover & gasket	1
OLB-8CG	3" LB w/cover & gasket	1
OLB-9CG	3-1/2" LB w/cover & gasket	1
OLB-0CG	4" LB w/cover & gasket	1
OLL-1CG	1/2" LL w/cover & gasket	40
OLL-2CG	3/4" LL w/cover & gasket	25
OLL-3CG	1" LL w/cover & gasket	15
OLL-4CG	1-1/4" LL w/cover & gasket	8
OLL-5CG	1-1/2" LL w/cover & gasket	8
OLL-6CG	2" LL w/cover & gasket	3
OLR-1CG	1/2" LR w/cover & gasket	40
OLR-2CG	3/4" LR w/cover & gasket	25
OLR-3CG	1" LR w/cover & gasket	15
OLR-4CG	1-1/4" LR w/cover & gasket	8
OLR-5CG	1-1/2" LR w/cover & gasket	8
OLR-6CG	2" LR w/cover & gasket	3
OT-1CG	1/2" T w/cover & gasket	30
OT-2CG	3/4" T w/cover & gasket	25
OT-3CG	1" T w/cover & gasket	15
OT-4CG	1-1/4" T w/cover & gasket	8
OT-5CG	1-1/2" T w/cover & gasket	8
OT-6CG	2" T w/cover & gasket	2

SLB FITTINGS		
CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PKG QTY.
SLB-1-CP	1/2" Service entrance LB	50
SLB-2-CP	3/4" Service entrance LB	25
SLB-3-CP	1" Service entrance LB	25

CO FITTINGS*		
CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PKG QTY.
COC-1CG	1/2" C w/cover & gasket	10
COC-2CG	3/4" C w/cover & gasket	10
COC-3CG	1" C w/cover & gasket	5
COLB-1CG	1/2" LB w/cover & gasket	10
COLB-2CG	3/4" LB w/cover & gasket	10
COLB-3CG	1" LB w/cover & gasket	5
COLL-1CG	1" L w/cover & gasket	10
COLL-2CG	2" L w/cover & gasket	10
COLL-3CG	3" L w/cover & gasket	5
COLR-1CG	1/2" LR w/cover & gasket	10
COLR-2CG	3/4" LR w/cover & gasket	10
COLR-3CG	1" LR w/cover & gasket	5
COT-1CG	1/2" LR w/cover & gasket	10
COT-2CG	3/4" LR w/cover & gasket	10
COT-3CG	1" LR w/cover & gasket	5

*For additional sizes see pages F20 - F22

FS/FD BACK BOXES/COVERS		
CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PKG QTY.
1FA-CP	Duplex cover	50
1FT-CP	Toggle cover	50
FCLA-CP	Duplex cover	25
FDC-1-CP	1/2" FDC box	10
FDC-2-CP	3/4" FDC box	10
FD-1-CP	1/2" FD box	10
FD-2-CP	3/4" FD box	10
FSBC-CP	Blank cover	50
FSC-1-CP	1/2" FSC box	15
FSC-2-CP	3/4" FSC box	15
FST-CP	Cover	25
FS-1-CP	1/2" FS box	20
FS-2-CP	3/4" FS box	20

WH WEATHERPROOF HUBS		
CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PKG QTY.
WH-1	1/2" Conduit hub	25
WH-2	3/4" Conduit hub	25
WH-3	1" Conduit hub	25



LR Type

- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers.
- Federal Specification W-C-586D/A-A 50563.
- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10(b), Class I, Div. 2, (Suitable for use in Class I Zone 2 applications) 502.10 and 503.10.

Listed File No. E3397

Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

DURALOY® 7

Applications

To provide access to conductors for pulling, splicing, and maintenance. Threaded for rigid conduit and IMC.

Features

- Interchangeability UL Listed and CSA Certified interchangeability with competitive products
- Enhanced sealing capabilities neoprene sealing gaskets provide a **NEMA 3 Seal**
- High-quality sealing hardware 316 stainless steel cover screws and washers with neoprene gaskets
- Suitable for wet locations when used with gaskets
- Innovative spring clip design for installation ease and repeat usage
- Smooth integral wire bushings protects cable from damage when wires are pulled through opening
- For use with threaded rigid conduit steel or aluminum
- Ten standard hub configurations
- Flat-back design for greater wiring capacity and mounting stability

Material/Finish

Aluminum

- Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- Electrostatically applied powder coating

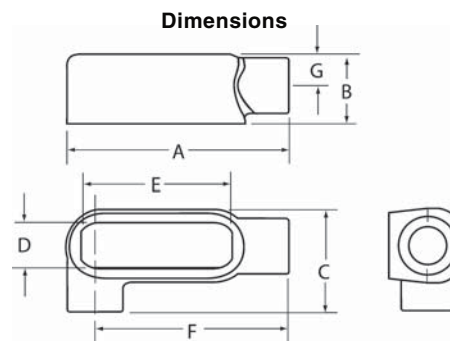
Duraloy Iron

- Duraloy gray iron alloy
- Superior corrosion protection tri-coat finish of electrozinc, chromate sealant and electrostatically applied powder coating.

F

LR TYPE CONDUIT BODY*											
CATALOG NUMBER	KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS						VOLUME CU. IN.	
				A	B	C	D	E	F		G
LR17SA		LR17	1/2"	4-11/16" (119)	1-7/16" (37)	2-5/16" (59)	1" (25)	3-3/16" (81)	4-1/16" (103)	5/8" (16)	4.0
LR27SA		LR27	3/4"	5-3/8" (137)	1-11/16" (43)	2-5/8" (67)	1-1/8" (29)	3-13/16" (97)	4-5/8" (117)	3/4" (19)	7.0
LR37SA		LR37	1"	6-5/16" (160)	1-7/8" (48)	3-1/16" (78)	1-3/8" (35)	4-1/2" (114)	5-3/8" (137)	7/8" (22)	11.0
LR47SA		LR47	1-1/4"	6-13/16" (173)	2-5/16" (59)	3-1/2" (89)	1-13/16" (46)	5" (127)	5-3/4" (146)	1-1/8" (29)	19.5
LR57SA		LR57	1-1/2"	7-1/4" (184)	2-9/16" (65)	3-11/16" (94)	2-1/16" (52)	5-7/16" (138)	6-1/16" (154)	1-1/4" (32)	26.0
LR67SA		LR67	2"	8-1/4" (210)	3-1/8" (79)	4-1/4" (108)	2-5/8" (67)	6-3/8" (162)	6-3/4" (171)	1-1/2" (38)	48.0
LR77SA		LR77	2-1/2"	10-15/16" (278)	4-3/8" (111)	6-3/16" (157)	3-7/8" (98)	8-3/8" (213)	8-3/4" (222)	2-1/8" (54)	131.5
LR87SA		LR87	3"	10-15/16" (278)	4-3/8" (111)	6-3/16" (157)	3-7/8" (98)	8-3/8" (213)	8-3/4" (222)	2-1/8" (54)	131.5
LR97SA		LR97	3-1/2"	13" (330)	5-3/8" (137)	7-1/4" (184)	4-3/4" (121)	10-1/4" (260)	10-5/16" (262)	2-5/8" (67)	238.0
LR107SA		LR107	4"	13" (330)	5-3/8" (137)	7-1/4" (184)	4-3/4" (121)	10-1/4" (260)	10-5/16" (262)	2-5/8" (67)	238.0

* For conduit body packaged with cover and gasket, add **CG** to the catalog number.



LR Type



L Type ①



T Type

- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers.
- Federal Specification W-C-586D/A-A 50563.
- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10(b), Class I, Div. 2, (Suitable for use in Class I Zone 2 applications) 502.10 and 503.10.

Listed File No. E3397

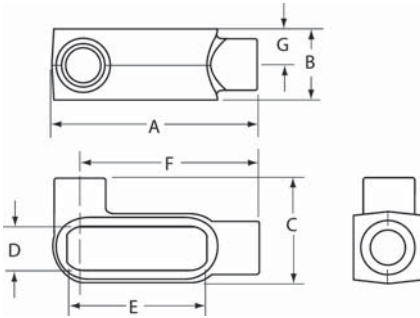
Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

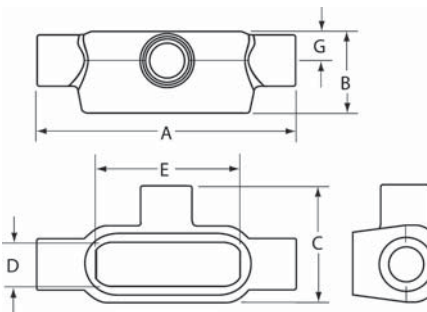


See page F3 for Standard Materials & Finish

Dimensions



L Type



T Type

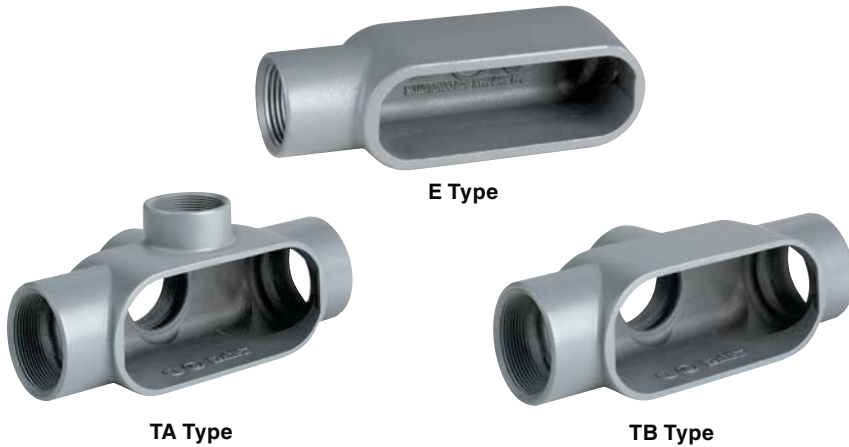
L TYPE ① CONDUIT BODY*											
CATALOG NUMBER	KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS						VOLUME CU. IN.	
				A	B	C	D	E	F		G
L17SA	L17		1/2"	4-11/16" (119)	1-7/16" (37)	2-5/16" (59)	1" (25)	3-3/16" (81)	4-1/16" (103)	5/8" (16)	4.0
L27SA	L27		3/4"	5-3/8" (137)	1-11/16" (43)	2-5/8" (67)	1-1/8" (29)	3-13/16" (97)	4-5/8" (117)	3/4" (19)	7.0
L37SA	L37		1"	6-5/16" (160)	1-7/8" (48)	3-1/16" (78)	1-3/8" (35)	4-1/2" (114)	5-3/8" (137)	7/8" (22)	11.0
L47SA	L47		1-1/4"	6-13/16" (173)	2-5/16" (59)	3-1/2" (89)	1-13/16" (46)	5" (127)	5-3/4" (146)	1-1/8" (29)	19.5
L57SA	L57		1-1/2"	7-1/4" (184)	2-9/16" (65)	3-11/16" (94)	2-1/16" (52)	5-7/16" (138)	6-1/16" (154)	1-1/4" (32)	26.0
L67SA	L67		2"	8-1/4" (210)	3-1/8" (79)	4-1/4" (108)	2-5/8" (67)	6-3/8" (162)	6-3/4" (171)	1-1/2" (38)	48.0
L77SA	L77		2-1/2"	10-15/16" (278)	4-3/8" (111)	6-3/16" (157)	3-7/8" (98)	8-3/8" (213)	8-3/4" (222)	2-1/8" (54)	131.5
L87SA	L87		3"	10-15/16" (278)	4-3/8" (111)	6-3/16" (157)	3-7/8" (98)	8-3/8" (213)	8-3/4" (222)	2-1/8" (54)	131.5

①L type is double faced and may be used as LL or LR. Has 2 openings, one of which is furnished with a blank sheet cover.

T TYPE CONDUIT BODY*											
CATALOG NUMBER	KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS						VOLUME CU. IN.	
				A	B	C	D	E	F		G
T17SA	T17		1/2"	5-11/16" (000)	1-13/16" (46)	2-1/2" (64)	1" (25)	3-3/16" (81)	—	5/8" (16)	6.2
T27SA	T27		3/4"	6-5/16" (000)	2-1/16" (52)	2-3/4" (67)	1-1/8" (29)	3-13/16" (97)	—	3/4" (19)	9.5
T37SA	T37		1"	7-5/8" (194)	2-1/4" (57)	3-1/4" (83)	1-3/8" (35)	4-1/2" (114)	—	7/8" (22)	11.5
T47SA	T47		1-1/4"	8" (203)	2-5/16" (59)	3-1/2" (89)	1-13/16" (46)	5" (127)	—	1-1/8" (29)	20.0
T57SA	T57		1-1/2"	8-7/16" (214)	2-9/16" (65)	3-11/16" (94)	2-1/16" (52)	5-7/16" (138)	—	1-1/4" (32)	27.0
T67SA	T67		2"	9-7/16" (240)	3-1/8" (79)	4-1/4" (108)	2-5/8" (67)	6-3/8" (162)	—	1-1/2" (38)	50.0
T77SA	T77		2-1/2"	12-3/4" (324)	4-3/8" (111)	6-3/16" (157)	3-7/8" (98)	8-3/8" (213)	—	2-1/8" (54)	134.0
T87SA	T87		3"	12-3/4" (324)	4-3/8" (111)	6-3/16" (157)	3-7/8" (98)	8-3/8" (213)	—	2-1/8" (54)	134.0
T97SA	T97		3-1/2"	14-7/8" (378)	5-3/8" (137)	7-1/4" (184)	4-3/4" (121)	10-1/4" (260)	—	2-5/8" (67)	238.0
T107SA	T107		4"	14-7/8" (378)	5-3/8" (137)	7-1/4" (184)	4-3/4" (121)	10-1/4" (260)	—	2-5/8" (67)	238.0

* For conduit body packaged with cover and gasket, add **CG** to the catalog number.





- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers.
- Federal Specification W-C-586D/A-A 50563.
- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10(b), Class I, Div. 2, (Suitable for use in Class I Zone 2 applications) 502.10 and 503.10.

Listed File No. E3397

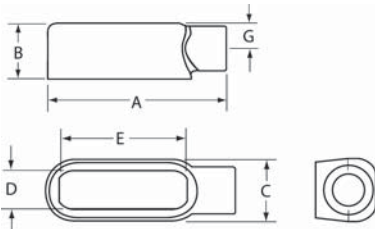
Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

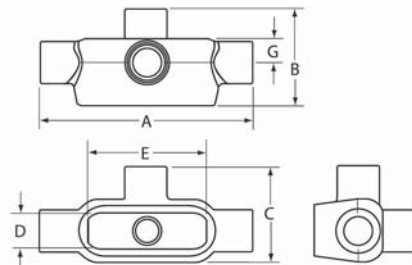


See page F3 for Standard Materials & Finish

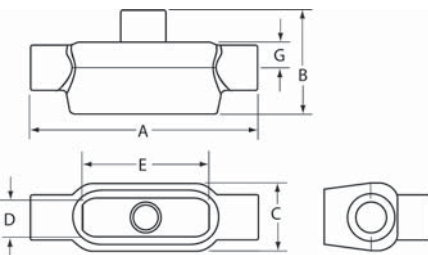
Dimensions



E Type



TA Type



TB Type

E TYPE CONDUIT BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS								VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON	A	B	C	D	E	F	G		
E17SA	E17	1/2"	4-11/16" (119)	1-7/16" (37)	1-1/2" (38)	1" (25)	3-3/16" (81)	—	5/8" (16)	4.0
E27SA	E27	3/4"	5-3/8" (137)	1-11/16" (43)	1-3/4" (67)	1-1/8" (29)	3-13/16" (97)	—	3/4" (19)	7.0
E37SA	E37	1"	6-5/16" (160)	1-7/8" (48)	1-15/16" (49)	1-3/8" (35)	4-1/2" (114)	—	7/8" (22)	11.0

TA TYPE CONDUIT BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS								VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON	A	B	C	D	E	F	G		
TA17SA	TA17	1/2"	5-11/16" (144)	2-5/8" (67)	2-1/2" (64)	1" (25)	3-3/16" (81)	—	5/8" (16)	6.2
TA27SA	TA27	3/4"	6-5/16" (160)	2-7/8" (73)	2-3/4" (67)	1-1/8" (29)	3-13/16" (97)	—	3/4" (19)	9.5
TA37SA	TA37	1"	7-5/8" (194)	3-3/8" (86)	3-1/4" (100)	1-3/8" (35)	4-1/2" (114)	—	7/8" (22)	15.5
TA47SA	TA47	1-1/4"	8" (203)	3-1/2" (89)	3-1/2" (89)	1-13/16" (46)	5" (127)	—	1-1/8" (32)	20.0
TA57SA	TA57	1-1/2"	8-7/16" (214)	3-3/4" (95)	3-11/16" (94)	2-1/16" (52)	5-7/16" (138)	—	1-1/4" (32)	27.0
TA67SA	TA67	2"	9-7/16" (240)	4-5/16" (110)	4-1/4" (108)	2-5/8" (67)	6-3/8" (162)	—	1-1/2" (38)	50.0

TB TYPE CONDUIT BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS								VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON	A	B	C	D	E	F	G		
TB17SA	TB17	1/2"	5-11/16" (144)	2-5/8" (67)	1-11/16" (43)	1" (25)	3-3/16" (81)	—	5/8" (16)	6.2
TB27SA	TB27	3/4"	6-5/16" (160)	2-7/8" (73)	1-7/8" (67)	1-1/8" (29)	3-13/16" (97)	—	3/4" (19)	9.5
TB37SA	TB37	1"	7-5/8" (194)	3-3/8" (86)	3-3/8" (86)	1-3/8" (35)	4-1/2" (114)	—	7/8" (22)	15.5
TB47SA	TB47	1-1/4"	8" (203)	3-1/2" (89)	3-1/2" (89)	1-13/16" (46)	5" (127)	—	1-1/8" (29)	20.0
TB57SA	TB57	1-1/2"	8-7/16" (214)	3-3/4" (95)	3-3/4" (95)	2-1/16" (52)	5-7/16" (138)	—	1-1/4" (32)	27.0
TB67SA	TB67	2"	9-7/16" (240)	4-5/16" (110)	4-5/16" (110)	2-5/8" (67)	6-3/8" (162)	—	1-1/2" (38)	50.0

* For conduit body packaged with cover and gasket, add **CG** to the catalog number.



X Type



C Type

- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers.
- Federal Specification W-C-586D/A-A 50563.
- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10(b), Class I, Div. 2, (Suitable for use in Class I Zone 2 applications) 502.10 and 503.10.

Listed File No. E3397

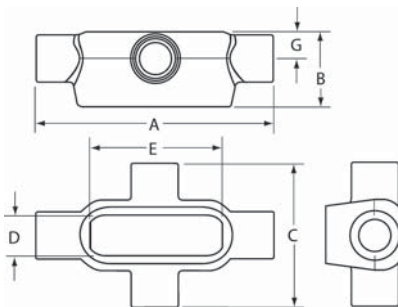
Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

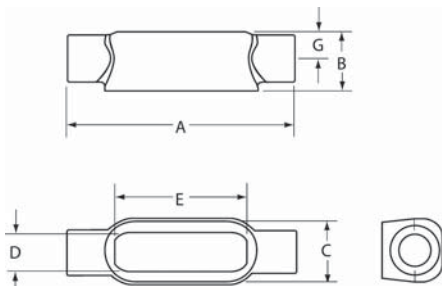


See page F3 for Standard Materials & Finish

Dimensions



X Type



C Type

X TYPE CONDUIT BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
X17SA	X17	1/2"	5-11/16" (144)	1-3/8" (35)	3-3/8" (86)	1" (25)	3-3/16" (81)	—	5/8" (16)	6.2
X27SA	X27	3/4"	6-5/16" (160)	2-1/16" (52)	3-9/16" (67)	1-1/8" (29)	3-13/16" (97)	—	3/4" (19)	9.5
X37SA	X37	1"	7-5/8" (194)	2-1/4" (57)	4-3/8" (111)	1-3/8" (35)	4-1/2" (114)	—	7/8" (22)	15.5
X47SA	X47	1-1/4"	8" (203)	2-5/16" (59)	4-11/16" (100)	1-13/16" (46)	5" (127)	—	1-1/8" (29)	20.0
X57SA	X57	1-1/2"	8-7/16" (214)	2-9/16" (65)	4-7/8" (124)	2-1/16" (52)	5-7/16" (138)	—	1-1/4" (32)	27.0
X67SA	X67	2"	9-7/16" (240)	3-1/8" (79)	5-7/16" (138)	2-5/8" (67)	6-3/8" (162)	—	1-1/2" (38)	50.0

C TYPE CONDUIT BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
C17SA	C17	1/2"	5-1/2" (140)	1-7/16" (37)	1-1/2" (38)	1" (25)	3-3/16" (81)	—	5/8" (16)	4.0
C27SA	C27	3/4"	6-3/16" (157)	1-11/16" (43)	1-3/4" (67)	1-1/8" (29)	3-13/16" (97)	—	3/4" (19)	7.0
C37SA	C37	1"	7-7/16" (189)	1-7/8" (48)	1-15/16" (49)	1-3/8" (35)	4-1/2" (114)	—	7/8" (22)	11.0
C47SA	C47	1-1/4"	8" (203)	2-5/16" (59)	2-5/16" (59)	1-13/16" (46)	5" (127)	—	1-1/8" (29)	19.5
C57SA	C57	1-1/2"	8-7/16" (214)	2-9/16" (65)	2-1/2" (64)	2-1/16" (52)	5-7/16" (138)	—	1-1/4" (32)	26.0
C67SA	C67	2"	9-7/16" (240)	3-1/8" (79)	3-1/16" (78)	2-5/8" (67)	6-3/8" (162)	—	1-1/2" (38)	48.0
C77SA	C77	2-1/2"	12-3/4" (324)	4-3/8" (111)	4-3/8" (111)	3-7/8" (98)	8-3/8" (213)	—	2-1/8" (54)	131.5
C87SA	C87	3"	12-3/4" (324)	4-3/8" (111)	4-3/8" (111)	3-7/8" (98)	8-3/8" (213)	—	2-1/8" (54)	131.5
C97SA	C97	3-1/2"	14-7/8" (378)	5-3/8" (137)	5-3/8" (137)	4-3/4" (121)	10-1/4" (260)	—	2-5/8" (67)	238.0
C107SA	C107	4"	14-7/8" (378)	5-3/8" (137)	5-3/8" (137)	4-3/4" (121)	10-1/4" (260)	—	2-5/8" (67)	238.0

* For conduit body packaged with cover and gasket, add **CG** to the catalog number.



LB Type



LL Type

- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers.
- Federal Specification W-C-586D/A-A 50563.
- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10(b), Class I, Div. 2, (Suitable for use in Class I Zone 2 applications) 502.10 and 503.10.

Listed File No. E3397

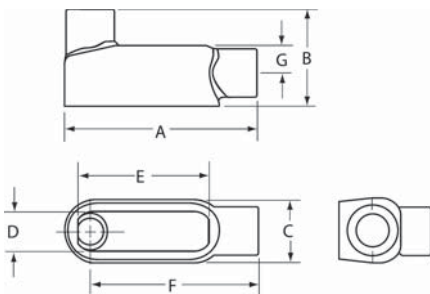
Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

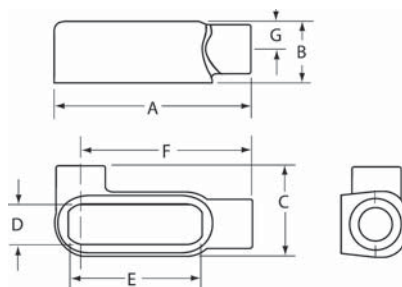
DURALOY® 7

See page F3 for Standard Materials & Finish

Dimensions



LB Type



LL Type

LB TYPE CONDUIT BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
LB17SA	LB17	1/2"	4-11/16" (119)	2-1/4" (57)	1-1/2" (38)	1" (25)	3-3/16" (81)	4-1/16" (103)	5/8" (16)	4.0
LB27SA	LB27	3/4"	5-3/8" (137)	2-1/2" (64)	1-3/4" (67)	1-1/8" (29)	3-13/16" (97)	4-5/8" (117)	3/4" (19)	7.0
LB37SA	LB37	1"	6-5/16" (160)	3" (76)	1-15/16" (49)	1-3/8" (35)	4-1/2" (114)	5-3/8" (137)	7/8" (22)	11.0
LB47SA	LB47	1-1/4"	6-13/16" (173)	3-1/2" (89)	2-5/16" (59)	1-13/16" (46)	5" (127)	5-3/4" (146)	1-1/8" (29)	19.5
LB57SA	LB57	1-1/2"	7-1/4" (184)	3-3/4" (95)	2-1/2" (64)	2-1/16" (52)	5-7/16" (138)	6-1/16" (154)	1-1/4" (32)	26.0
LB67SA	LB67	2"	8-1/4" (210)	4-5/16" (109)	3-1/16" (78)	2-5/8" (67)	6-3/8" (162)	6-3/4" (171)	1-1/2" (38)	48.0
LB77SA	LB77	2-1/2"	10-15/16" (278)	6-3/16" (157)	4-3/8" (111)	3-7/8" (98)	8-3/8" (213)	8-3/4" (222)	2-1/8" (54)	131.5
LB87SA	LB87	3"	10-15/16" (278)	6-3/16" (157)	4-3/8" (111)	3-7/8" (98)	8-3/8" (213)	8-3/4" (222)	2-1/8" (54)	131.5
LB97SA	LB97	3-1/2"	13" (330)	7-1/4" (184)	5-3/8" (137)	4-3/4" (121)	10-1/4" (260)	10-5/16" (262)	2-5/8" (67)	238.0
LB107SA	LB107	4"	13" (330)	7-1/4" (184)	5-3/8" (137)	4-3/4" (121)	10-1/4" (260)	10-5/16" (262)	2-5/8" (67)	238.0

LL TYPE CONDUIT BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
LL17SA	LL17	1/2"	4-11/16" (119)	1-7/16" (37)	2-5/16" (59)	1" (25)	3-3/16" (81)	4-1/16" (103)	5/8" (16)	4.0
LL27SA	LL27	3/4"	5-3/8" (137)	1-11/16" (43)	2-5/8" (67)	1-1/8" (29)	3-13/16" (97)	4-5/8" (117)	3/4" (19)	7.0
LL37SA	LL37	1"	6-5/16" (160)	1-7/8" (48)	3-1/16" (78)	1-3/8" (35)	4-1/2" (114)	5-3/8" (137)	7/8" (22)	11.0
LL47SA	LL47	1-1/4"	6-13/16" (173)	2-5/16" (59)	3-1/2" (89)	1-13/16" (46)	5" (127)	5-3/4" (146)	1-1/8" (29)	19.5
LL57SA	LL57	1-1/2"	7-1/4" (184)	2-9/16" (65)	3-11/16" (94)	2-1/16" (52)	5-7/16" (138)	6-1/16" (154)	1-1/4" (32)	26.0
LL67SA	LL67	2"	8-1/4" (210)	3-1/8" (79)	4-1/4" (108)	2-5/8" (67)	6-3/8" (162)	6-3/4" (171)	1-1/2" (38)	48.0
LL77SA	LL77	2-1/2"	10-15/16" (278)	4-3/8" (111)	6-3/16" (157)	3-7/8" (98)	8-3/8" (213)	8-3/4" (222)	2-1/8" (54)	131.5
LL87SA	LL87	3"	10-15/16" (278)	4-3/8" (111)	6-3/16" (157)	3-7/8" (98)	8-3/8" (213)	8-3/4" (222)	2-1/8" (54)	131.5
LL97SA	LL97	3-1/2"	13" (330)	5-3/8" (137)	7-1/4" (184)	4-3/4" (121)	10-1/4" (260)	10-5/16" (262)	2-5/8" (67)	238.0
LL107SA	LL107	4"	13" (330)	5-3/8" (137)	7-1/4" (184)	4-3/4" (121)	10-1/4" (260)	10-5/16" (262)	2-5/8" (67)	238.0

* For conduit body packaged with cover and gasket, add **CG** to the catalog number.



Stamped Covers



Stamped Covers with Integral Neoprene Gasket



Stamped Covers



Cast Covers with Integral Neoprene Gasket

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS



Stamped Material/Finish
Aluminum

- Gasketed 316 Stainless steel screws
- Natural finish

Galvanized Steel

- 316 Stainless steel screws
- Natural finish

Gasket

- Neoprene

Cast Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum
 (less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Electrostatically applied powder coating

Duraloy Gray Iron Alloy

- Tri-coat finish of electrozinc, chromate sealant, and electrostatically applied powder coating
- Gasketed 316 Stainless steel screws

Gasket

- Neoprene

STAMPED ALUMINUM AND STAMPED STEEL COVERS WITHOUT AND WITH GASKETS							
CATALOG NUMBER				HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS		
ALUMINUM W/O GASKET	ALUMINUM W/GASKET	STEEL W/O GASKET	STEEL W/GASKET		LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT*
170SA	170GSA	170	170G	1/2"	3-11/16" (94)	1-3/8" (35)	5/16" (8)
270SA	270GSA	270	270G	3/4"	4-1/4" (108)	1-1/2" (32)	5/16" (8)
370SA	370GSA	370	370G	1"	5" (127)	1-3/4" (44)	5/16" (8)
470SA	470GSA	470	470G	1-1/4"	5-1/2" (140)	2-3/16" (56)	5/16" (8)
570SA	570GSA	570	570G	1-1/2"	6" (152)	2-7/16" (62)	5/16" (8)
670SA	670GSA	670	670G	2"	7" (178)	3" (76)	5/16" (8)
870SA	870GSA	870	870G	2-1/2"	9" (229)	4-1/4" (108)	9/16" (14)
870SA	870GSA	870	870G	3"	9" (229)	4-1/4" (108)	9/16" (14)
970SA	970GSA	970	970G	3-1/2"	11" (279)	5-1/4" (133)	9/16" (14)
970SA	970GSA	970	970G	4"	11" (279)	5-1/4" (133)	9/16" (14)

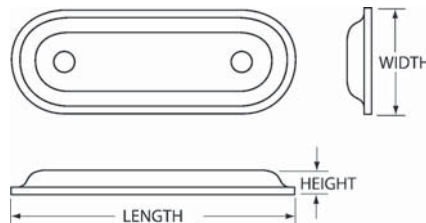
*For covers with integral gasket, add 1/8" (3) to height.

CAST ALUMINUM AND CAST IRON COVERS WITHOUT AND WITH GASKETS							
CATALOG NUMBER				HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS		
ALUMINUM W/O GASKET	ALUMINUM W/GASKET	STEEL W/O GASKET	STEEL W/GASKET		LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT*
170CSA	170CGSA	170C	170CG	1/2"	3-11/16" (94)	1-3/8" (35)	5/16" (8)
270CSA	270CGSA	270C	270CG	3/4"	4-1/4" (108)	1-1/2" (32)	5/16" (8)
370CSA	370CGSA	370C	370CG	1"	5" (127)	1-3/4" (44)	5/16" (8)
470CSA	470CGSA	470C	470CG	1-1/4"	5-1/2" (140)	2-3/16" (56)	5/16" (8)
570CSA	570CGSA	570C	570CG	1-1/2"	6" (152)	2-7/16" (62)	5/16" (8)
670CSA	670CGSA	670C	670CG	2"	7" (178)	3" (76)	5/16" (8)
870CSA	870CGSA	870C	870CG	2-1/2"	9" (229)	4-1/4" (108)	9/16" (14)
870CSA	870CGSA	870C	870CG	3"	9" (229)	4-1/4" (108)	9/16" (14)
970CSA	970CGSA	970C	970CG	3-1/2"	11" (279)	5-1/4" (133)	9/16" (14)
970CSA	970CGSA	970C	970CG	4"	11" (279)	5-1/4" (133)	9/16" (14)

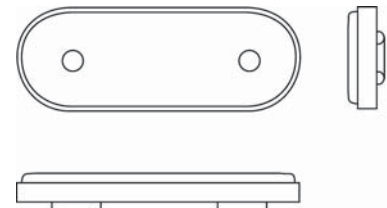
*For covers with integral gasket, add 1/8" (3) to height.

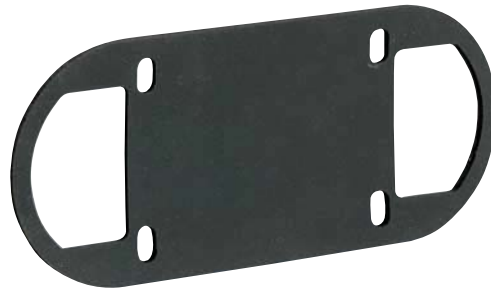
Dimensions

Stamped Covers



Cast Covers





Cover Gaskets

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

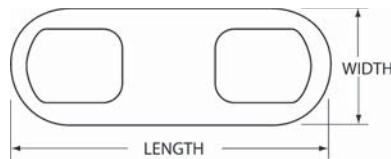
DURALOY®7

Material

- Open cell neoprene

COVER GASKETS (OPEN CELL NEOPRENE)				
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS		
		LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT
GASK571	1/2"	3-11/16" (94)	1-3/8" (35)	1/8" (3)
GASK572	3/4"	4-1/4" (108)	1-1/2" (38)	1/8" (3)
GASK573	1"	5" (127)	1-3/4" (44)	1/8" (3)
GASK574	1-1/4"	5-1/2" (140)	2-3/16" (56)	1/8" (3)
GASK575	1-1/2"	6" (152)	2-7/16" (62)	1/8" (3)
GASK576	2"	7" (178)	3" (76)	1/8" (3)
GASK578	2-1/2"	9" (229)	4-1/4" (108)	1/8" (3)
GASK578	3"	9" (229)	4-1/4" (108)	1/8" (3)
GASK579	3-1/2"	11" (279)	5-1/4" (133)	1/8" (3)
GASK579	4"	11" (279)	5-1/4" (133)	1/8" (3)

Dimensions





C Type

- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers.
- Federal Specification W-C-586D/A-A 50563.
- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10(b), Class I, Div. 2, (Suitable for use in Class I Zone 2 applications) 502.10 and 503.10.

Listed File No. E3397

Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

DURALOY® 8

Applications

To provide access to conductors for pulling, splicing, and maintenance. Threaded for rigid conduit and IMC.

Features

- Completely interchangeable with competitive bodies, gaskets, and covers
- Flat back design provides greater cubic capacity for easier wire pulling and more room for splicing
- Raintight when used with gasketed covers
- Stainless steel screws on stamped and cast covers
- Smooth integral wire bushings

Material/Finish

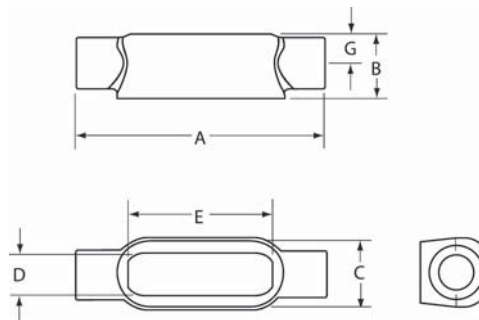
Duraloy Gray Iron Alloy

- Tri-coat finish of electrozinc, chromate sealant, and electrostatically applied powder coating.

C TYPE CONDUIT BODY*									
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
C18	1/2"	5-5/16" (135)	1-15/32" (37)	1-15/32" (37)	1" (25)	3-9/32" (83)	—	5/8" (16)	5.0
C28	3/4"	6-9/16" (167)	1-11/16" (43)	1-21/32" (42)	1-3/16" (30)	3-15/16" (100)	—	3/4" (19)	8.0
C38	1"	7-9/16" (192)	1-31/32" (50)	1-27/32" (47)	1-3/8" (35)	4-17/32" (115)	—	7/8" (22)	12.25
C448	1-1/4"	8-7/16" (214)	2-3/8" (60)	2-5/32" (55)	1-3/4" (44)	5-15/16" (151)	—	1-3/32" (28)	23.25
C58	1-1/2"	10-3/8" (264)	2-25/32" (71)	2-25/32" (71)	2-3/32" (53)	6-1/2" (165)	—	1-3/8" (35)	42.50
C68	2"	12-3/8" (314)	3-9/16" (90)	3-27/32" (98)	3" (76)	8-5/8" (219)	—	1-7/8" (48)	105.00
C78	2-1/2"	15-5/8" (397)	4-7/16" (113)	5" (127)	4-1/4" (108)	10-7/8" (276)	—	2-1/2" (64)	200.00
C88	3"	15-5/8" (397)	4-13/16" (122)	5" (127)	4-1/4" (108)	10-7/8" (276)	—	2-1/2" (64)	217.00

* For conduit body packaged with cover and gasket, add **CG** to the catalog number.

Dimensions



C Type



LB Type



LL Type

- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers.
- Federal Specification W-C-586D/A-A 50563.
- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10(b), Class I, Div. 2, (Suitable for use in Class I Zone 2 applications) 502.10 and 503.10.

Listed File No. E3397

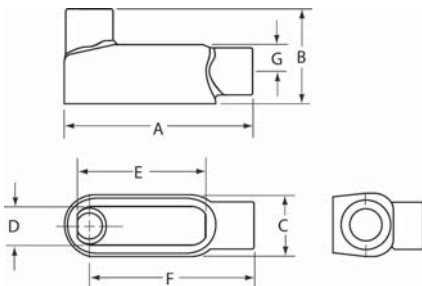
Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

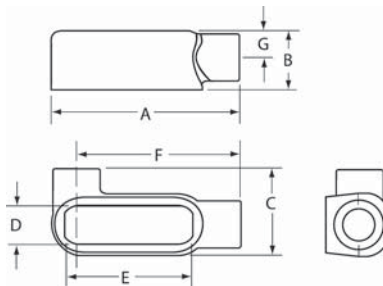


See page F10 for Standard Materials & Finish

Dimensions



LB Type



LL Type

LB TYPE CONDUIT BODY*									
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
LB18	1/2"	5-3/32" (129)	2-9/32" (58)	1-15/32" (37)	1" (25)	3-9/32" (83)	4-3/8" (111)	5/8" (16)	5.0
LB28	3/4"	5-3/4" (146)	2-1/2" (64)	1-21/32" (42)	1-3/16" (30)	3-15/16" (100)	4-29/32" (125)	3/4" (19)	8.0
LB38	1"	6-5/8" (168)	2-29/32" (74)	1-27/32" (47)	1-3/8" (35)	4-17/32" (115)	5-23/32" (145)	7/8" (22)	13.0
LB448	1-1/4"	7-1/2" (191)	3-5/16" (84)	2-5/32" (55)	1-3/4" (44)	5-15/16" (151)	6-13/32" (163)	1-3/32" (28)	24.0
LB58	1-1/2"	9-1/8" (232)	4-1/32" (102)	4-25/32" (121)	2-3/32" (53)	6-1/2" (165)	7-3/4" (197)	1-3/8" (35)	42.0
LB68	2"	11-1/8" (283)	4-13/16" (122)	4-13/16" (122)	3" (76)	8-5/8" (219)	9-3/16" (233)	1-7/8" (48)	105.0
LB78	2-1/2"	13-15/16" (354)	6-1/8" (156)	6-1/8" (156)	4-1/4" (108)	10-7/8" (276)	11-7/16" (291)	2-1/2" (64)	200.0
LB888	3"	13-15/16" (354)	6-1/2" (165)	6-1/2" (165)	4-1/4" (108)	10-7/8" (276)	11-7/16" (291)	2-1/2" (64)	217.0
LB98	3-1/2"	16-7/8" (429)	7-9/16" (192)	7-9/16" (192)	5-7/16" (138)	13-7/8" (352)	13-3/4" (349)	3-1/8" (79)	380.0
LB108	4"	16-7/8" (429)	7-13/16" (198)	7-13/16" (198)	5-7/16" (138)	13-7/8" (352)	13-3/4" (349)	3-1/8" (79)	400.0

LL TYPE CONDUIT BODY*									
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
LL18	1/2"	5-3/32" (129)	2-9/32" (56)	1-15/32" (37)	1" (25)	3-9/32" (83)	4-3/8" (111)	5/8" (16)	5.0
LL28	3/4"	5-3/4" (146)	2-1/2" (64)	1-21/32" (42)	1-3/16" (30)	3-15/16" (100)	4-29/32" (125)	3/4" (19)	8.0
LL38	1"	6-5/8" (168)	2-29/32" (74)	1-27/32" (47)	1-3/8" (35)	4-17/32" (115)	5-23/32" (145)	7/8" (22)	13.0
LL448	1-1/4"	7-1/2" (191)	3-5/16" (84)	2-5/32" (55)	1-3/4" (44)	5-15/16" (151)	6-13/32" (163)	1-3/32" (28)	24.0
LL58	1-1/2"	9-1/8" (232)	4-1/32" (102)	4-25/32" (121)	2-3/32" (53)	6-1/2" (165)	7-3/4" (197)	1-3/8" (35)	42.0
LL68	2"	11-1/8" (283)	4-13/16" (122)	4-13/16" (122)	3" (76)	8-5/8" (219)	9-3/16" (233)	1-7/8" (48)	105.0
LL78	2-1/2"	13-15/16" (354)	6-1/8" (156)	6-1/8" (156)	4-1/4" (108)	10-7/8" (276)	11-7/16" (291)	2-1/2" (64)	200.0
LL888	3"	13-15/16" (354)	6-1/2" (165)	6-1/2" (165)	4-1/4" (108)	10-7/8" (276)	11-7/16" (291)	2-1/2" (64)	217.0

* For conduit body packaged with cover and gasket, add CG to the catalog number.



LR Type



T Type

- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers.
- Federal Specification W-C-586D/A-A 50563.
- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10(b), Class I, Div. 2, (Suitable for use in Class I Zone 2 applications) 502.10 and 503.10.

Listed File No. E3397

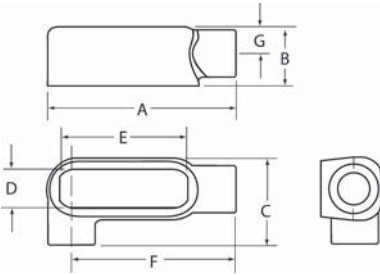
Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

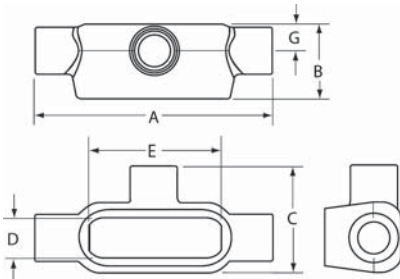
DURALOY® 8

See page F10 for Standard Materials & Finish

Dimensions



LR Type



T Type

LR TYPE CONDUIT BODY*									
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
LR18	1/2"	5-3/32" (129)	1-15/16" (49)	2-9/32" (58)	1" (52)	3-9/32" (83)	4-3/8" (111)	5/8" (16)	5.0
LR28	3/4"	5-3/4" (146)	1-11/16" (43)	2-1/2" (64)	1-3/16" (30)	3-15/16" (84)	4-29/32" (125)	3/4" (19)	8.0
LR38	1"	6-5/8" (168)	1-31/32" (50)	2-29/32" (74)	1-3/8" (35)	4-17/32" (115)	5-23/32" (145)	7/8" (22)	13.0
LR448	1-1/4"	7-1/2" (191)	2-3/8" (60)	3-5/16" (84)	1-3/4" (44)	5-15/16" (151)	6-13/32" (163)	1-3/32" (28)	24.0
LR58	1-1/2"	9-1/8" (232)	2-25/32" (71)	4-1/32" (102)	2-3/32" (53)	6-1/2" (165)	7-3/4" (199)	1-3/8" (35)	42.0
LR68	2"	11-1/8" (283)	3-9/16" (90)	4-13/16" (122)	3" (76)	8-5/8" (219)	9-3/16" (233)	1-7/8" (48)	105.0
LR78	2-1/2"	13-15/16" (354)	4-7/16" (113)	6-1/8" (156)	4-1/4" (108)	10-7/8" (276)	11-7/16" (291)	2-1/2" (64)	200.0
LR888	3"	13-15/16" (354)	4-13/16" (122)	6-1/2" (165)	4-1/4" (108)	10-7/8" (276)	11-7/16" (291)	2-1/2" (64)	217.0

T TYPE CONDUIT BODY*									
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
T18	1/2"	5-15/16" (151)	1-25/32" (45)	2-5/16" (59)	1" (25)	3-9/32" (83)	—	5/8" (16)	6.0
T28	3/4"	6-9/16" (167)	2" (51)	2-1/2" (64)	1-3/16" (30)	3-15/16" (100)	—	3/4" (19)	10.0
T38	1"	7-9/16" (192)	2-9/32" (58)	2-25/32" (71)	1-3/8" (35)	4-17/32" (115)	—	7/8" (22)	15.0
T448	1-1/4"	8-7/16" (214)	2-5/8" (67)	3-1/8" (79)	1-3/4" (44)	5-5/16" (135)	—	1-3/32" (28)	25.0
T58	1-1/2"	10-3/8" (264)	2-25/32" (71)	4-1/32" (102)	2-3/32" (53)	6-1/2" (165)	—	1-3/8" (35)	44.0
T68	2"	12-3/8" (314)	3-9/16" (90)	5-1/8" (130)	3" (76)	8-5/8" (219)	—	1-7/8" (48)	105.0
T78	2-1/2"	15-5/8" (397)	4-7/16" (113)	6-11/16" (170)	4-1/4" (108)	10-11/16" (271)	—	2-1/2" (64)	200.0
T88	3"	15-5/8" (397)	4-13/16" (122)	6-11/16" (170)	4-1/4" (108)	10-11/16" (271)	—	2-1/2" (64)	217.0

* For conduit body packaged with cover and gasket, add **CG** to the catalog number.



TB Type



X Type

- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers.
- Federal Specification W-C-586D/A-A 50563.
- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10(b), Class I, Div. 2, (Suitable for use in Class I Zone 2 applications) 502.10 and 503.10.

Listed File No. E3397

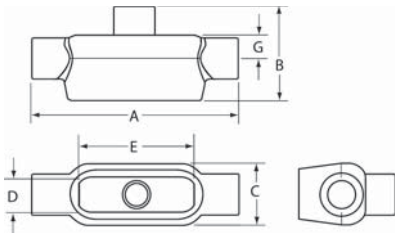
Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

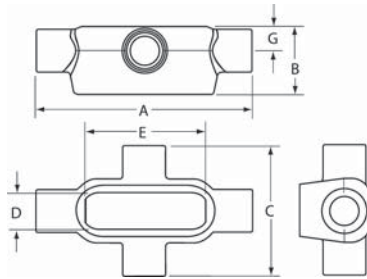


See page F10 for Standard Materials & Finish

Dimensions



TB Type



X Type

TB TYPE CONDUIT BODY*									
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
TB18	1/2"	5-15/16" (151)	2-15/16" (75)	1-15/16" (49)	1" (25)	3-9/32" (83)	—	5/8" (16)	6.0
TB28	3/4"	6-9/16" (167)	2-1/2" (64)	1-21/32" (42)	1-3/16" (30)	3-15/16" (100)	—	3/4" (19)	10.0
TB38	1"	7-9/16" (192)	2-25/32" (71)	1-27/32" (47)	1-3/8" (35)	4-17/32" (115)	—	7/8" (22)	15.0
TB448	1-1/4"	8-7/16" (214)	3-1/8" (79)	2-3/16" (55)	1-3/4" (44)	5-5/16" (135)	—	1-3/32" (26)	25.0
TB58	1-1/2"	10-3/8" (264)	4-1/32" (102)	2-25/32" (71)	2-3/32" (53)	6-1/2" (165)	—	1-3/8" (35)	44.0
TB68	2"	12-3/8" (314)	5-1/8" (130)	3-7/8" (98)	3" (76)	8-5/8" (219)	—	1-7/8" (48)	105.0

X TYPE CONDUIT BODY*									
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
X18	1/2"	5-15/16" (151)	1-25/32" (45)	3-1/8" (79)	1" (25)	3-9/32" (83)	—	5/8" (16)	6.0
X28	3/4"	6-9/16" (167)	2" (51)	3-15/16" (100)	1-3/16" (30)	3-15/16" (100)	—	3/4" (19)	10.0
X38	1"	7-9/16" (192)	2-9/32" (58)	3-23/32" (94)	1-3/8" (35)	4-17/32" (115)	—	7/8" (22)	15.0
X448	1-1/4"	8-7/16" (214)	2-5/8" (67)	4-1/16" (103)	1-3/4" (44)	5-5/16" (135)	—	1-3/32" (26)	25.0
X58	1-1/2"	10-3/8" (264)	2-25/32" (71)	5-9/32" (134)	2-3/32" (53)	6-1/2" (165)	—	1-3/8" (35)	44.0
X68	2"	12-3/8" (314)	3-9/16" (90)	6-3/8" (162)	3" (76)	8-5/8" (219)	—	1-7/8" (48)	105.0

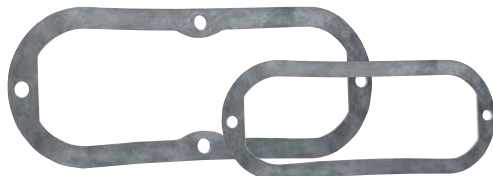
* For conduit body packaged with cover and gasket, add **CG** to the catalog number.



Cast Covers



Stamped Steel Covers



Cover Gaskets (Neoprene)

- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers.
- Federal Specification W-C-586D/A-A 50563.
- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10(b), Class I, Div. 2, (Suitable for use in Class I Zone 2 applications) 502.10 and 503.10.

Listed File No. E3397

Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

DURALOY® 8

See page F10 for Standard Materials & Finish

**Cast Material/Finish
Duraloy Gray Iron Alloy**

- Tri-coat finish of electrozinc, chromate sealant, and electrostatically applied powder coating
- 300 Series stainless steel screws

Galvanized Steel

- Natural finish
- 300 Series stainless steel screws

Material/Finish

- Neoprene. Compression molded.

CAST IRON COVERS				
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
		LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT
180F	1/2"	4-7/32"(107)	1-15/32"(37)	3/8"(10)
280F	3/4"	4-13/16"(122)	1-21/32"(42)	3/8"(10)
380F	1"	5-19/32"(142)	1-27/32"(47)	5/8"(16)
480F	1-1/4"	6-9/16"(167)	2-3/16"(56)	5/8"(16)
580F	1-1/2"	7-7/8"(200)	2-25/32"(71)	5/8"(16)
680F	2"	9-3/4"(248)	3-7/8"(98)	5/8"(16)
880F	2-1/2"	12-1/4"(311)	5"(127)	5/8"(16)
880F	3"	12-1/4"(311)	5"(127)	5/8"(16)
980F	3-1/2"	15"(381)	6-1/4"(159)	5/8"(16)
980F	4"	15"(381)	6-1/4"(159)	5/8"(16)

STAMPED STEEL COVERS				
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
		LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT
180S	1/2"	4-7/32"(107)	1-15/32"(37)	5/16"(8)
280S	3/4"	4-13/16"(122)	1-21/32"(42)	5/16"(8)
380S	1"	5-19/32"(142)	1-27/32"(47)	5/16"(8)
480S	1-1/4"	6-9/16"(167)	2-3/16"(56)	5/16"(8)
580S	1-1/2"	7-7/8"(200)	2-25/32"(71)	5/16"(8)
680S	2"	9-3/4"(248)	3-7/8"(98)	5/16"(8)
880S	2-1/2"	12-1/4"(311)	5"(127)	9/16"(14)
880S	3"	12-1/4"(311)	5"(127)	9/16"(14)
980S	3-1/2"	15"(381)	6-1/4"(159)	9/16"(14)
980S	4"	15"(381)	6-1/4"(159)	9/16"(14)

COVER GASKETS				
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
		LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT
GASK851N	1/2"	4-7/32"(107)	1-15/32"(37)	1/8"(3)
GASK852N	3/4"	4-13/16"(122)	1-21/32"(42)	1/8"(3)
GASK853N	1"	5-19/32"(142)	1-27/32"(47)	1/8"(3)
GASK854N	1-1/4"	6-9/16"(167)	2-3/16"(56)	1/8"(3)
GASK805N	1-1/2"	7-7/8"(200)	2-25/32"(71)	1/8"(3)
GASK806N	2"	9-3/4"(248)	3-7/8"(98)	1/8"(3)
GASK808N	2-1/2"	12-1/4"(311)	5"(127)	1/8"(3)
GASK808N	3"	12-1/4"(311)	5"(127)	1/8"(3)
GASK809N	3-1/2"	15"(381)	6-1/4"(159)	1/8"(3)
GASK809N	4"	15"(381)	6-1/4"(159)	1/8"(3)



KILLARK®



C Type



E Type

- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers.
- Federal Specification W-C-586D/A-A 50563.
- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10(b), Class I, Div. 2, (Suitable for use in Class I Zone 2 applications) 502.10 and 503.10.

Listed File No. E3397

Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

DURALOY⁵

Applications

To provide access to conductors for pulling, splicing, and maintenance. Threaded for rigid conduit and IMC.

Features

- Tapered threaded hubs (NPT)
- Raintight when used with gasketed covers
- Malleable iron suitable for use in concrete
- Interchangeable with competitive products
- Stainless steel screws on stamped and cast covers

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum

(less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Electrostatically applied powder coating

Duraloy Malleable Iron

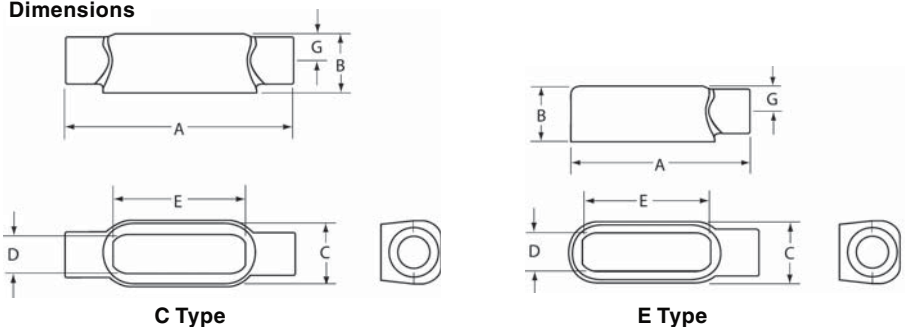
- Tri-coat finish of electrozinc, chromate sealant, and electrostatically applied powder coating.

C TYPE CONDUIT BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
OC-1	OC-1M	1/2"	5-3/16" (132)	1-3/8" (35)	1-3/8" (35)	1" (25)	3-5/32" (80)	—	5/8" (16)	4.0
OC-2	OC-2M	3/4"	6-1/8" (156)	1-5/8" (41)	1-5/8" (67)	1-7/32" (31)	3-25/32" (96)	—	3/4" (19)	7.0
OC-3	OC-3M	1"	7-1/8" (181)	2" (51)	1-7/8" (48)	1-15/32" (37)	4-17/32" (115)	—	15/16" (24)	12.0
OC-4	OC-4M	1-1/4"	9-1/8" (232)	2-5/8" (67)	2-5/8" (67)	2" (51)	6" (152)	—	1-3/16" (30)	32.0
OC-5	OC-5M	1-1/2"	9-1/4" (235)	2-3/4" (70)	2-5/8" (67)	2" (51)	6" (152)	—	1-3/8" (32)	36.0
OC-6	OC-6M	2"	11-7/8" (302)	3-1/2" (89)	3-1/8" (79)	2-9/16" (65)	8-1/16" (205)	—	1-5/8" (38)	70.0
OC-7	OC-7M	2-1/2"	15-1/8" (384)	4" (102)	4-3/8" (111)	3-11/16" (94)	10-5/8" (270)	—	1-13/16" (54)	153.0
OC-8	OC-8M	3"	15-1/8" (384)	4-3/4" (121)	4-3/8" (111)	3-11/16" (94)	10-5/8" (270)	—	2-3/16" (54)	181.0
OC-9	OC-9M	3-1/2"	18-3/8" (467)	5-1/2" (140)	5-1/2" (140)	4-7/8" (124)	13-1/8" (333)	—	2-1/2" (67)	290.0
OC-0	OC-0M	4"	18-3/8" (467)	5-5/8" (143)	5-1/2" (140)	4-7/8" (124)	13-1/8" (333)	—	2-3/4" (67)	320.0

E TYPE CONDUIT BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
OE-1	OE-1M	1/2"	4-5/8" (117)	1-3/8" (35)	1-3/8" (35)	1" (25)	3-9/32" (83)	—	5/8" (16)	4.0
OE-2	OE-2M	3/4"	5-3/8" (41)	1-5/8" (137)	1-5/8" (41)	1-7/32" (29)	3-15/16" (100)	—	3/4" (19)	7.0
OE-3	OE-3M	1"	6-1/4" (159)	2" (51)	1-7/8" (48)	1-15/32" (35)	4-17/32" (115)	—	7/8" (22)	12.0

* For conduit body packaged with cover and gasket, add **CG** to the catalog number.

Dimensions





LB Type



LL Type

- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers.
- Federal Specification W-C-586D/A-A 50563.
- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10(b), Class I, Div. 2, (Suitable for use in Class I Zone 2 applications) 502.10 and 503.10.

Listed File No. E3397

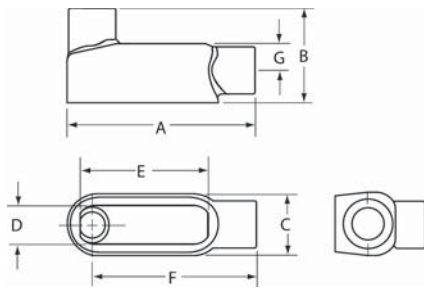
Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

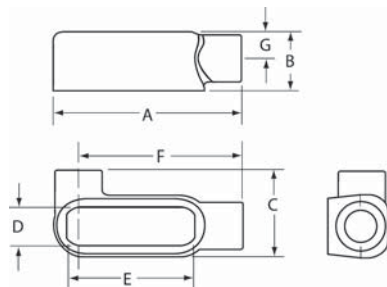


See page F15 for Standard Materials & Finish

Dimensions



LB Type



LL Type

LB TYPE CONDUIT BODY*											
CATALOG NUMBER	KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS						VOLUME CU. IN.	
				A	B	C	D	E	F		G
OLB-1		OLB-1M	1/2"	4-17/32" (115)	2-9/32" (83)	1-3/8" (35)	1" (25)	3-5/32" (80)	4-3/8" (111)	5/8" (16)	4.0
OLB-2		OLB-2M	3/4"	5-3/4" (146)	2-1/2" (64)	1-5/8" (41)	1-7/32" (31)	3-25/32" (96)	4-29/32" (125)	3/4" (19)	7.0
OLB-3		OLB-3M	1"	6-5/8" (168)	2-29/32" (74)	1-7/8" (48)	1-15/32" (37)	4-17/32" (115)	5-23/32" (145)	15/16" (24)	12.0
OLB-4		OLB-4M	1-1/4"	7-1/2" (191)	3-3/16" (81)	2-5/8" (67)	2" (51)	6" (152)	6-13/32" (162)	1-3/16" (30)	28.8
OLB-5		OLB-5M	1-1/2"	9-1/8" (232)	4" (102)	2-5/8" (67)	2" (51)	6" (152)	17-3/4" (451)	1-3/8" (32)	36.0
OLB-6		OLB-6M	2"	10" (254)	4-13/16" (122)	3-1/8" (79)	2-9/16" (65)	8-1/16" (205)	8-5/32" (207)	1-5/8" (38)	70.0
OLB-7		OLB-7M	2-1/2"	13-15/16" (354)	6-1/8" (156)	4-3/8" (111)	3-11/16" (94)	10-5/8" (270)	11-7/16" (291)	2-1/2" (64)	142.0
OLB-8		OLB-8M	3"	13-15/16" (354)	6-1/2" (165)	4-3/8" (111)	3-11/16" (94)	10-5/8" (270)	11-7/16" (291)	2-3/16" (54)	173.0
OLB-9		OLB-9M	3-1/2"	16-7/8" (429)	7-9/16" (192)	5-1/2" (140)	4-7/8" (124)	13-1/8" (333)	13-3/4" (349)	2-1/2" (67)	292.0
OLB-0		OLB-0M	4"	16-7/8" (429)	7-13/16" (198)	5-1/2" (140)	4-7/8" (124)	13-1/8" (333)	13-3/4" (349)	2-3/4" (70)	324.0

LL TYPE CONDUIT BODY*																			
OLL-1	OLL-1M	OLL-2	OLL-2M	OLL-3	OLL-3M	OLL-4	OLL-4M	OLL-5	OLL-5M	OLL-6	OLL-6M	OLL-7	OLL-7M	OLL-8	OLL-8M	OLL-9	OLL-9M	OLL-0	OLL-0M
1/2"	4-5/8" (117)	1-3/8" (35)	2" (51)	1" (25)	3-5/32" (80)	—	5/8" (16)	4.0											
3/4"	5-3/8" (137)	1-5/8" (41)	2-3/16" (56)	1-7/32" (31)	3-25/32" (96)	—	3/4" (19)	7.0											
1"	6-1/4" (159)	2" (51)	2-9/16" (65)	1-15/32" (37)	4-17/32" (115)	—	15/16" (24)	12.0											
1-1/4"	8-1/8" (206)	2-5/8" (67)	3-1/2" (89)	2" (51)	6" (152)	—	1-3/16" (30)	32.0											
1-1/2"	8-1/8" (206)	2-3/4" (70)	3-1/2" (89)	2" (51)	6" (152)	—	1-3/8" (32)	36.0											
2"	10-9/16" (268)	3-1/2" (89)	4-3/16" (106)	2-9/16" (65)	8-1/16" (205)	—	1-5/8" (38)	70.0											
2-1/2"	13-11/16" (348)	4" (102)	5-3/4" (146)	3-11/16" (94)	10-5/8" (270)	—	1-13/16" (46)	142.0											
3"	13-11/16" (348)	4-3/4" (121)	5-3/4" (146)	3-11/16" (94)	10-5/8" (270)	—	2-3/16" (54)	173.0											
3-1/2"	16-1/2" (419)	5-1/2" (140)	7-1/8" (181)	4-7/8" (124)	13-1/8" (333)	—	2-1/2" (67)	292.0											
4"	16-1/2" (419)	5-5/8" (143)	7-1/8" (181)	4-7/8" (124)	13-1/8" (333)	—	2-3/4" (70)	324.0											

* For conduit body packaged with cover and gasket, add CG to the catalog number.



KILLARK®



LR Type



T Type

- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers.
- Federal Specification W-C-586D/A-A 50563.
- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10(b), Class I, Div. 2, (Suitable for use in Class I Zone 2 applications) 502.10 and 503.10.

Listed File No. E3397

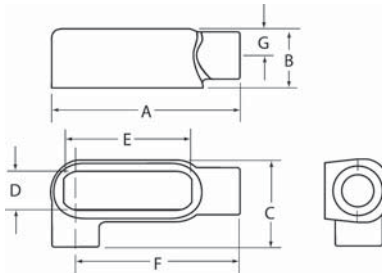
Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

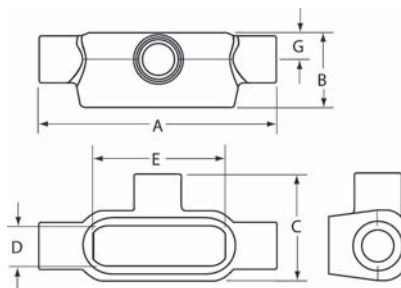
DURALOY⁵

See page F15 for Standard Materials & Finish

Dimensions



LR Type

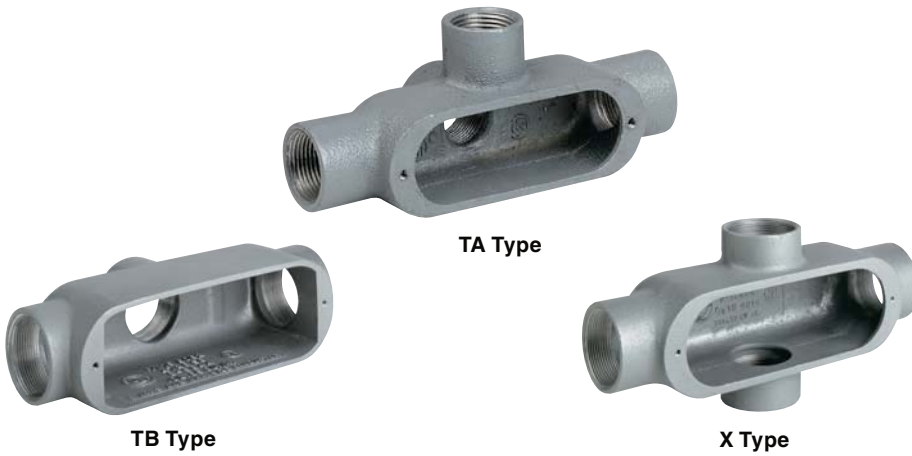


T Type

LR TYPE CONDUIT BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
OLR-1	OLR-1M	1/2"	4-5/8" (117)	1-3/8" (35)	2" (35)	1" (25)	3-5/32" (80)	4-3/8" (111)	5/8" (16)	4.0
OLR-2	OLR-2M	3/4"	5-3/8" (137)	1-5/8" (41)	2-3/16" (67)	1-7/32" (31)	3-25/32" (96)	4-29/32" (125)	3/4" (19)	7.0
OLR-3	OLR-3M	1"	6-1/4" (159)	2" (51)	2-9/16" (65)	1-15/32" (37)	4-17/32" (115)	5-23/32" (145)	15/16" (24)	12.0
OLR-4	OLR-4M	1-1/4"	8-1/8" (206)	2-5/8" (67)	3-1/2" (89)	2" (51)	6" (152)	6-13/32" (162)	1-3/16" (30)	32.0
OLR-5	OLR-5M	1-1/2"	8-1/8" (206)	2-3/4" (70)	3-1/2" (89)	2" (51)	6" (152)	17-3/4" (451)	1-3/8" (32)	31.0
OLR-6	OLR-6M	2"	10-9/16" (268)	3-1/2" (89)	4-3/16" (106)	2-9/16" (65)	8-1/16" (205)	9-5/32" (233)	1-5/8" (38)	70.0
OLR-7	OLR-7M	2-1/2"	13-11/16" (348)	4" (102)	5-3/4" (146)	3-11/16" (93)	10-5/8" (270)	11-7/16" (291)	1-13/16" (54)	142.0
OLR-8	OLR-8M	3"	13-11/16" (348)	4-3/4" (121)	5-3/4" (146)	3-11/16" (93)	10-5/8" (270)	11-7/16" (291)	2-3/16" (54)	173.0
OLR-9	OLR-9M	3-1/2"	16-1/2" (419)	5-1/2" (140)	7-1/8" (181)	4-7/8" (124)	13-1/8" (333)	13-3/4" (349)	2-1/2" (67)	292.0
OLR-0	OLR-0M	4"	16-1/2" (419)	5-5/8" (143)	7-1/8" (181)	4-7/8" (124)	13-1/8" (333)	13-3/4" (349)	2-3/4" (67)	324.0

T TYPE CONDUIT BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
OT-1	OT-1M	1/2"	5-3/8" (137)	1-3/8" (35)	2" (35)	1" (25)	3-5/32" (80)	—	5/8" (16)	4.0
OT-2	OT-2M	3/4"	6-1/16" (154)	1-5/8" (41)	2-3/16" (67)	1-7/32" (31)	3-25/32" (96)	—	3/4" (19)	7.0
OT-3	OT-3M	1"	7-1/8" (181)	2" (51)	2-9/16" (65)	1-15/32" (37)	4-17/32" (115)	—	15/16" (24)	12.0
OT-4	OT-4M	1-1/4"	9-3/16" (233)	2-5/8" (67)	3-1/2" (89)	2" (51)	6" (152)	—	1-3/16" (30)	32.0
OT-5	OT-5M	1-1/2"	9-3/16" (233)	2-3/4" (70)	3-1/2" (89)	2" (51)	6" (152)	—	1-3/8" (32)	33.0
OT-6	OT-6M	2"	11-5/8" (295)	3-1/2" (89)	4-3/16" (106)	2-9/16" (65)	8-1/16" (205)	—	1-5/8" (38)	70.0
OT-7	OT-7M	2-1/2"	15-1/8" (384)	4" (102)	5-3/4" (146)	3-11/16" (94)	10-5/8" (270)	—	1-13/16" (54)	142.0
OT-8	OT-8M	3"	15-1/8" (384)	4-3/4" (121)	5-3/4" (146)	3-11/16" (94)	10-5/8" (270)	—	2-3/16" (54)	173.0
OT-9	OT-9M	3-1/2"	18-1/8" (460)	5-1/2" (140)	7-1/8" (181)	4-7/8" (124)	13-1/8" (333)	—	2-1/2" (67)	292.0
OT-0	OT-0M	4"	18-1/8" (460)	5-5/8" (143)	7-1/8" (181)	4-7/8" (124)	13-1/8" (333)	—	2-3/4" (67)	324.0

* For conduit body packaged with cover and gasket, add **CG** to the catalog number.



- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers.
- Federal Specification W-C-586D/A-A 50563.
- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10(b), Class I, Div. 2, (Suitable for use in Class I Zone 2 applications) 502.10 and 503.10.

Listed File No. E3397

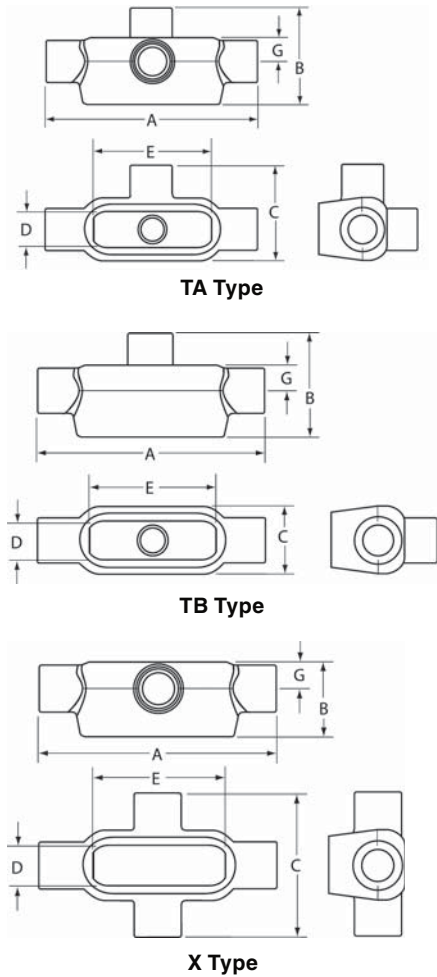
Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

DURALOY⁵

See page F15 for Standard Materials & Finish

Dimensions



TA TYPE CONDUIT BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
OTA-1	OTA-1M	1/2"	5-3/8" (137)	2-1/8" (54)	2" (51)	1" (25)	3-5/32" (80)	—	5/8" (16)	4.0
OTA-2	OTA-2M	3/4"	6-1/16" (154)	2-5/16" (75)	2-3/16" (56)	1-7/32" (29)	3-25/32" (96)	—	3/4" (19)	7.0
—	OTA-3M	1"	7-1/8" (181)	2-11/16" (68)	2-9/16" (65)	1-15/32" (35)	4-17/32" (115)	—	15/16" (24)	12.0

TB TYPE CONDUIT BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
OTB-1	OTB-1M	1/2"	5-3/8" (137)	2-1/8" (54)	1-5/16" (33)	1" (25)	3-5/32" (80)	—	5/8" (16)	4.0
OTB-2	OTB-2M	3/4"	6-1/16" (160)	2-5/16" (59)	1-9/16" (40)	1-7/32" (31)	3-25/32" (96)	—	3/4" (19)	7.0
OTB-3	OTB-3M	1"	7-1/8" (181)	2-11/16" (68)	1-13/16" (46)	1-15/32" (37)	4-17/32" (115)	—	15/16" (24)	12.0
OTB-4	OTB-4M	1-1/4"	9-3/16" (233)	3-9/16" (90)	2-1/2" (64)	2" (51)	6" (152)	—	1-3/16" (30)	32.0
OTB-5	OTB-5M	1-1/2"	9-3/16" (233)	3-3/4" (92)	2-1/2" (64)	2" (51)	6" (152)	—	1-3/8" (35)	36.0
OTB-6	OTB-6M	2"	11-5/8" (295)	4-5/8" (117)	3-1/8" (79)	2-9/16" (65)	8-1/16" (205)	—	1-5/8" (41)	70.0

X TYPE CONDUIT BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
OX-1	OX-1M	1/2"	5-3/8" (137)	1-3/4" (44)	1-11/16" (43)	1" (25)	3-5/32" (80)	—	5/8" (16)	4.0
OX-2	OX-2M	3/4"	6-1/16" (160)	2" (51)	2-7/8" (73)	1-7/32" (31)	3-25/32" (96)	—	3/4" (19)	7.0
OX-3	OX-3M	1"	7-1/8" (181)	2-1/4" (57)	3-3/8" (86)	1-15/32" (37)	4-17/32" (115)	—	15/16" (24)	12.0
OX-4	OX-4M	1-1/4"	9-3/16" (233)	2-9/16" (65)	4-1/2" (114)	2" (51)	6" (152)	—	1-3/16" (30)	32.0
OX-5	OX-5M	1-1/2"	9-3/16" (233)	2-3/4" (70)	4-1/2" (114)	2" (51)	6" (152)	—	1-3/8" (35)	36.0
OX-6	OX-6M	2"	11-5/8" (295)	3-3/8" (85)	5-1/4" (133)	2-9/16" (65)	8-1/16" (205)	—	1-5/8" (41)	70.0

* For conduit body packaged with cover and gasket, add **CG** to the catalog number.



Aluminum and Steel Stamped Covers



Neoprene Gasket



Cast Iron Covers



Fiber Gasket

- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers.
- Federal Specification W-C-586D / A-A 50563.
- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10(b), Class I, Div. 2, (Suitable for use in Class I Zone 2 applications) 502.10 and 503.10.

Listed File No. E3397

Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS



Stamped Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum
(less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Natural finish
- 300 Series stainless steel screws

Galvanized Steel

- Natural finish
- 300 Series stainless steel screws

Cast Material/Finish

Duraloy Malleable Iron

- Tri-coat finish of electrozinc, chromate sealant, and electrostatically applied powder coating
- 300 Series stainless steel screws

Material/Finish

- Neoprene or fiber

ALUMINUM AND STEEL STAMPED COVERS					
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS		
KILLARK ALUMINUM	STEEL		LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT
OL-10	OL-10M	1/2"	3-15/16"(100)	1-3/8"(35)	3/8"(10)
OL-20	OL-20M	3/4"	4-5/8"(117)	1-5/8"(41)	3/8"(10)
OL-30	OL-30M	1"	5-3/8"(137)	1-7/8"(48)	5/8"(16)
OL-450	OL-45M	1-1/4"	7-3/16"(183)	2-5/8"(67)	5/8"(16)
OL-450	OL-45M	1-1/2"	7-3/16"(183)	2-5/8"(67)	5/8"(16)
OL-60	OL-60M	2"	9-1/2"(241)	3-1/8"(79)	5/8"(16)
OL-780	OL-78M	2-1/2"	12-1/4"(311)	4-3/8"(111)	5/8"(16)
OL-780	OL-78M	3"	12-1/4"(311)	4-3/8"(111)	5/8"(16)
OL-900	OL-90M	3-1/2"	14-7/8"(378)	5-1/2"(140)	5/8"(16)
OL-900	OL-90M	4"	14-7/8"(378)	5-1/2"(140)	5/8"(16)

CAST IRON COVERS				
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS		
		LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT
OL-10CM	1/2"	3-15/16"(100)	1-3/8"(35)	3/8"(10)
OL-20CM	3/4"	4-5/8"(117)	1-5/8"(41)	3/8"(10)
OL-30CM	1"	5-3/8"(137)	1-7/8"(48)	5/8"(16)
OL-45CM	1-1/4"	7-3/16"(183)	2-5/8"(67)	5/8"(16)
OL-45CM	1-1/2"	7-3/16"(183)	2-5/8"(67)	5/8"(16)
OL-60CM	2"	9-1/2"(241)	3-1/8"(79)	5/8"(16)
OL-78CM	2-1/2"	12-1/4"(311)	4-3/8"(111)	5/8"(16)
OL-78CM	3"	12-1/4"(311)	4-3/8"(111)	5/8"(16)
OL-90CM	3-1/2"	14-7/8"(378)	5-1/2"(140)	5/8"(16)
OL-90CM	4"	14-7/8"(378)	5-1/2"(140)	5/8"(16)

GASKETS		
HUB SIZE	CATALOG NUMBER	
	NEOPRENE	FIBER
1/2"	OLK-1RG	OLK-1VG
3/4"	OLK-2RG	OLK-2VG
1"	OLK-3RG	OLK-3VG
1-1/4"	OL-45-RG	OL-45-VG
1-1/2"	OL-45-RG	OL-45-VG
2"	OL-6-RG	OL-6-VG
2-1/2"	OL-78-RG	OL-78-VG
3"	OL-78-RG	OL-78-VG
3-1/2"	OL-90-RG	OL-90-VG
4"	OL-90-RG	OL-90-VG



C Type - COC-1,2,3



LB Type - COLB-1,2,3



C Type - COC-4,5,6



LB Type - COLB-4,5,6

K-PAK®

Unit Packaging
Body/Cover/Gasket

UL Listed File No. E3397

SP Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

To provide access to conductors for pulling, splicing, maintenance, and for future changes or upgrades. Combination bodies (1/2" - 2") for use with EMT or Rigid/IMC conduit. Sizes 2-1/2 and larger for use with EMT only (not threaded).

Features

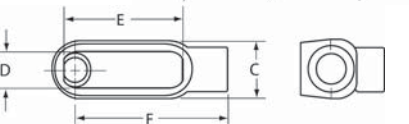
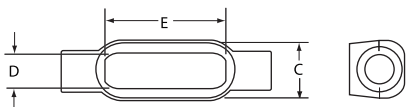
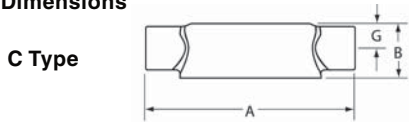
- Combination bodies have threaded and set screw hubs
- Pre-packaged with body, cover and gasket.
- Covers furnished with stainless steel screws

Material/Finish

Conduit Bodies - Die cast, copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%) with electrostatically applied powder coating.
Covers - Stamped Aluminum/Natural Finish
Gaskets - Neoprene

C TYPE CONDUIT BODY									
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
COC-1CG	1/2"	5-3/8" (137)	1-3/8" (35)	1-3/8" (35)	1" (25)	3-5/32" (80)	—	5/8" (16)	4.0
COC-2CG	3/4"	6-1/8" (156)	1-5/8" (41)	1-5/8" (41)	1-7/32" (31)	3-25/32" (96)	—	3/4" (19)	7.0
COC-3CG	1"	7-1/8" (181)	2" (51)	1-7/8" (48)	1-15/32" (37)	4-17/32" (115)	—	15/16" (24)	12.0
COC-4CG	1-1/4"	9-1/8" (232)	2-5/8" (67)	2-5/8" (67)	2" (51)	6" (152)	—	1-3/16" (30)	32.0
COC-5CG	1-1/2"	9-1/4" (235)	2-3/4" (70)	2-5/8" (67)	2" (51)	6" (152)	—	1-3/8" (32)	36.0
COC-6CG	2"	11-7/8" (302)	3-1/2" (89)	3-1/8" (79)	2-9/16" (65)	8-1/16" (205)	—	1-5/8" (38)	70.0
TWOC-7CG	2-1/2"	15-1/8" (384)	4" (102)	4-3/8" (111)	3-11/16" (94)	10-5/8" (270)	—	1-13/16" (54)	153.0
TWOC-8CG	3"	15-1/8" (384)	4-3/4" (121)	4-3/8" (111)	3-11/16" (94)	10-5/8" (270)	—	2-3/16" (54)	181.0
TWOC-9CG	3-1/2"	18-3/8" (467)	5-1/2" (140)	5-1/2" (140)	4-7/8" (124)	13-1/8" (333)	—	2-1/2" (67)	290.0
TWOC-0CG	4"	18-3/8" (467)	5-5/8" (143)	5-1/2" (140)	4-7/8" (124)	13-1/8" (333)	—	2-3/4" (67)	320.0

Dimensions



LB TYPE CONDUIT BODY									
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
COLB-1CG	1/2"	4-17/32" (115)	2-9/32" (83)	1-3/8" (35)	1" (25)	3-5/32" (80)	4-3/8" (111)	5/8" (16)	4.0
COLB-2CG	3/4"	5-3/4" (146)	2-1/2" (64)	1-5/8" (41)	1-7/32" (31)	3-25/32" (96)	4-29/32" (125)	3/4" (19)	7.0
COLB-3CG	1"	6-5/8" (168)	2-29/32" (74)	1-7/8" (48)	1-15/32" (37)	4-17/32" (115)	5-23/32" (145)	15/16" (24)	12.0
COLB-4CG	1-1/4"	7-1/2" (191)	3-3/16" (81)	2-5/8" (67)	2" (51)	6" (152)	6-13/32" (162)	1-3/16" (30)	28.8
COLB-5CG	1-1/2"	9-1/8" (232)	4" (102)	2-5/8" (67)	2" (51)	6" (152)	17-3/4" (451)	1-3/8" (32)	36.0
COLB-6CG	2"	10" (254)	4-13/16" (122)	3-1/8" (79)	2-9/16" (65)	8-1/16" (205)	8-5/32" (207)	1-5/8" (38)	70.0
TWOLB-7CG	2-1/2"	13-15/16" (354)	6-1/8" (156)	4-3/8" (111)	3-11/16" (94)	10-5/8" (270)	11-7/16" (291)	2-1/2" (64)	142.0
TWOLB-8CG	3"	13-15/16" (354)	6-1/2" (165)	4-3/8" (111)	3-11/16" (94)	10-5/8" (270)	11-7/16" (291)	2-3/16" (54)	173.0
TWOLB-9CG	3-1/2"	16-7/8" (429)	7-9/16" (192)	5-1/2" (140)	4-7/8" (124)	13-1/8" (333)	13-3/4" (349)	2-1/2" (67)	292.0
TWOLB-0CG	4"	16-7/8" (429)	7-13/16" (198)	5-1/2" (140)	4-7/8" (124)	13-1/8" (333)	13-3/4" (349)	2-3/4" (70)	324.0



LL Type - COL-1,2,3



LR Type - COLR-1,2,3



LL Type - COL-4,5,6



LR Type - COLR-4,5,6

K-PAK®

Unit Packaging
Body/Cover/Gasket

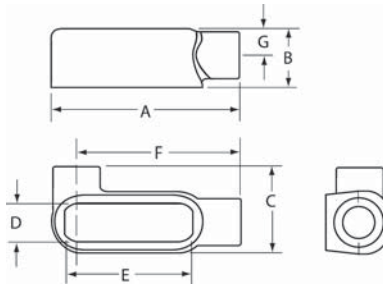
Listed File No. E3397

Certified File No. LR11852

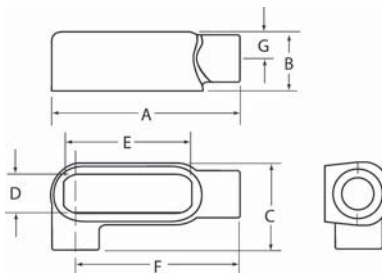
FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

See page F20 for Applications, Features and Standard Materials & Finish

Dimensions



LL Type



LR Type

LL TYPE CONDUIT BODY

CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
C COLL-1CG	1/2"	4-5/8" (117)	1-3/8" (35)	2" (51)	1" (25)	3-5/32" (80)	—	5/8" (16)	4.0
O COLL-2CG	3/4"	5-3/8" (137)	1-5/8" (41)	2-3/16" (56)	1-7/32" (31)	3-25/32" (96)	—	3/4" (19)	7.0
M COLL-3CG	1"	6-1/4" (159)	2" (51)	2-9/16" (65)	1-15/32" (37)	4-17/32" (115)	—	15/16" (24)	12.0
B COLL-4CG	1-1/4"	8-1/8" (206)	2-5/8" (67)	3-1/2" (89)	2" (51)	6" (152)	—	1-3/16" (30)	32.0
O COLL-5CG	1-1/2"	8-1/8" (206)	2-3/4" (70)	3-1/2" (89)	2" (51)	6" (152)	—	1-3/8" (32)	31.0
E COLL-6CG	2"	10-9/16" (268)	3-1/2" (89)	4-3/16" (106)	2-9/16" (65)	8-1/16" (205)	—	1-5/8" (38)	70.0
M TWOLL-7CG	2-1/2"	13-11/16" (348)	4" (102)	5-3/4" (146)	3-11/16" (94)	10-5/8" (270)	—	1-13/16" (46)	142.0
T TWOLL-8CG	3"	13-11/16" (348)	4-3/4" (121)	5-3/4" (146)	3-11/16" (94)	10-5/8" (270)	—	2-3/16" (54)	173.0
M TWOLL-9CG	3-1/2"	16-1/2" (419)	5-1/2" (140)	7-1/8" (181)	4-7/8" (124)	13-1/8" (333)	—	2-1/2" (67)	292.0
T TWOLL-0CG	4"	16-1/2" (419)	5-5/8" (143)	7-1/8" (181)	4-7/8" (124)	13-1/8" (333)	—	2-3/4" (67)	324.0

LR TYPE CONDUIT BODY

CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
C COLR-1CG	1/2"	4-5/8" (117)	1-3/8" (35)	2" (35)	1" (25)	3-5/32" (80)	4-3/8" (111)	5/8" (16)	4.0
O COLR-2CG	3/4"	5-3/8" (137)	1-5/8" (41)	2-3/16" (67)	1-7/32" (31)	3-25/32" (96)	4-29/32" (125)	3/4" (19)	7.0
M COLR-3CG	1"	6-1/4" (159)	2" (51)	2-9/16" (65)	1-15/32" (37)	4-17/32" (115)	5-23/32" (145)	15/16" (24)	12.0
B COLR-4CG	1-1/4"	8-1/8" (206)	2-5/8" (67)	3-1/2" (89)	2" (51)	6" (152)	6-13/32" (162)	1-3/16" (30)	32.0
O COLR-5CG	1-1/2"	8-1/8" (206)	2-3/4" (70)	3-1/2" (89)	2" (51)	6" (152)	17-3/4" (451)	1-3/8" (32)	31.0
E COLR-6CG	2"	10-9/16" (268)	3-1/2" (89)	4-3/16" (106)	2-9/16" (65)	8-1/16" (205)	9-5/32" (233)	1-5/8" (38)	70.0
M TWOLR-7CG	2-1/2"	13-11/16" (348)	4" (102)	5-3/4" (146)	3-11/16" (93)	10-5/8" (270)	11-7/16" (291)	1-13/16" (54)	142.0
T TWOLR-8CG	3"	13-11/16" (348)	4-3/4" (121)	5-3/4" (146)	3-11/16" (93)	10-5/8" (270)	11-7/16" (291)	2-3/16" (54)	173.0
M TWOLR-9CG	3-1/2"	16-1/2" (419)	5-1/2" (140)	7-1/8" (181)	4-7/8" (124)	13-1/8" (333)	13-3/4" (349)	2-1/2" (67)	292.0
T TWOLR-0CG	4"	16-1/2" (419)	5-5/8" (143)	7-1/8" (181)	4-7/8" (124)	13-1/8" (333)	13-3/4" (349)	2-3/4" (67)	324.0



T Type - COT-1,2,3



NEOPRENE GASKET



Unit Packaging
Body/Cover/Gasket



T Type - COT-4,5,6



ALUMINUM STAMPED COVER

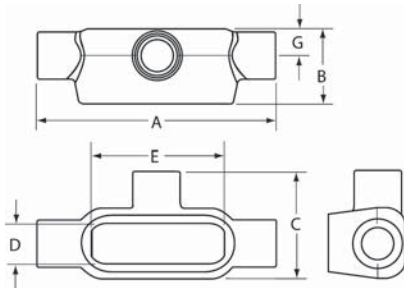
UL LISTED - FILE E3397

SP CERTIFIED - FILE LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

See page F20 for Applications, Features and Standard Materials & Finish

Dimensions



T Type

T TYPE CONDUIT BODY									
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
COT-1CG	1/2"	5-3/8" (137)	1-3/8" (35)	2" (35)	1" (25)	3-5/32" (80)	—	5/8" (16)	4.0
COT-2CG	3/4"	6-1/16" (154)	1-5/8" (41)	2-3/16" (67)	1-7/32" (31)	3-25/32" (96)	—	3/4" (19)	7.0
COT-3CG	1"	7-1/8" (181)	2" (51)	2-9/16" (65)	1-15/32" (37)	4-17/32" (115)	—	15/16" (24)	12.0
COT-4CG	1-1/4"	9-3/16" (233)	2-5/8" (67)	3-1/2" (89)	2" (51)	6" (152)	—	1-3/16" (30)	32.0
COT-5CG	1-1/2"	9-3/16" (233)	2-3/4" (70)	3-1/2" (89)	2" (51)	6" (152)	—	1-3/8" (32)	33.0
COT-6CG	2"	11-5/8" (295)	3-1/2" (89)	4-3/16" (106)	2-9/16" (65)	8-1/16" (205)	—	1-5/8" (38)	70.0
TWOT-7CG	2-1/2"	15-1/8" (384)	4" (102)	5-3/4" (146)	3-11/16" (94)	10-5/8" (270)	—	1-13/16" (54)	142.0
TWOT-8CG	3"	15-1/8" (384)	4-3/4" (121)	5-3/4" (146)	3-11/16" (94)	10-5/8" (270)	—	2-3/16" (54)	173.0
TWOT-9CG	3-1/2"	18-1/8" (460)	5-1/2" (140)	7-1/8" (181)	4-7/8" (124)	13-1/8" (333)	—	2-1/2" (67)	292.0
TWOT-0CG	4"	18-1/8" (460)	5-5/8" (143)	7-1/8" (181)	4-7/8" (124)	13-1/8" (333)	—	2-3/4" (67)	324.0

NEOPRENE REPLACEMENT GASKETS

CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE
OLK-1RG	1/2"
OLK-2RG	3/4"
OLK-3RG	1"
OL-45-RG	1-1/4"
OL-45-RG	1-1/2"
OL-6-RG	2"
OL-78-RG	2-1/2"
OL-78-RG	3"
OL-90-RG	3-1/2"
OL-90-RG	4"

ALUMINUM REPLACEMENT COVERS

CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS		
		LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT
OL-10	1/2"	3-15/16"(100)	1-3/8"(35)	3/8"(10)
OL-20	3/4"	4-5/8"(117)	1-5/8"(41)	3/8"(10)
OL-30	1"	5-3/8"(137)	1-7/8"(48)	5/8"(16)
OL-450	1-1/4"	7-3/16"(183)	2-5/8"(67)	5/8"(16)
OL-450	1-1/2"	7-3/16"(183)	2-5/8"(67)	5/8"(16)
OL-60	2"	9-1/2"(241)	3-1/8"(79)	5/8"(16)
OL-780	2-1/2"	12-1/4"(311)	4-3/8"(111)	5/8"(16)
OL-780	3"	12-1/4"(311)	4-3/8"(111)	5/8"(16)
OL-900	3-1/2"	14-7/8"(378)	5-1/2"(140)	5/8"(16)
OL-900	4"	14-7/8"(378)	5-1/2"(140)	5/8"(16)





LB TYPE



C TYPE

- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers.
- Federal Specification W-C-586D / A-A 50563.
- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10(b), Class I, Div. 2, (Suitable for use in Class I Zone 2 applications) 502.10, and 503.10.



FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

- Mogul fittings are for use with rigid and IMC raceways
- Use where standard conduit bodies do not provide adequate access and wiring area for the pulling of large and heavy conductors
- For right angle bends where splices, pulls and taps are needed in a weather-proof chamber

Features

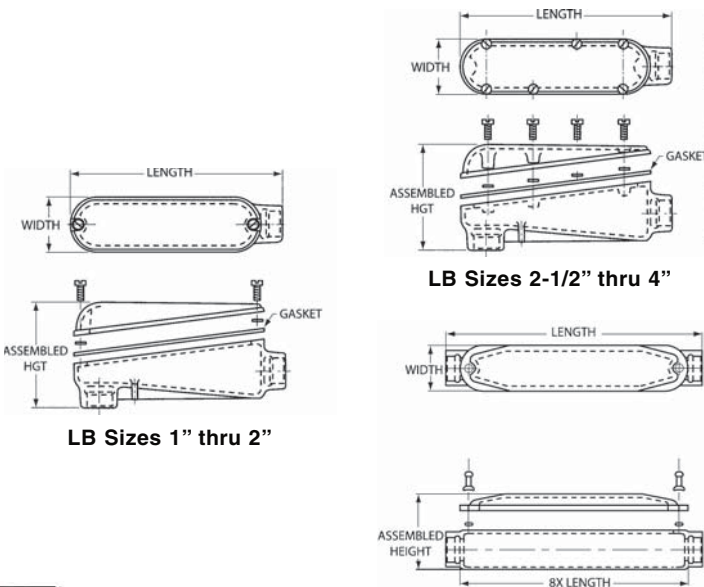
- A raised dome cover permits additional wiring room
- Furnished with captive ss screws and gasket
- LBD, C and UB Series available with **built-in cable-pulling rollers** on sizes 1-1/2" and larger. Add -WR to catalog number. Example MOLBD-5-WR.

Material/Finish

- Cast iron moguls are hot dipped galvanized
- Aluminum moguls are of copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%) with electrostatically applied powder coating

LB TYPE MOGUL CONDUIT BODY						
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	LENGTH	ASSEMBLED HEIGHT	WIDTH	6X LENGTH
KILLARK ALUM.	KILLARK IRON					
MOLBD-1	MOLBD-1M	1/2"	5" (127)	2-5/16" (59)	1-5/16" (33)	3" (76)
MOLBD-2	MOLBD-2M	3/4"	6-1/4" (159)	2-5/8" (67)	1-9/16" (40)	4-1/2" (114)
MOLBD-3	MOLBD-3M	1"	9-5/8" (244)	3-5/8" (92)	2-1/2" (64)	7-1/2" (191)
MOLBD-4	MOLBD-4M	1-1/4"	9-5/8" (244)	3-5/8" (92)	2-1/2" (64)	7-1/2" (191)
MOLBD-5	MOLBD-5M	1-1/2"	14-7/16" (367)	5-5/8" (143)	3" (76)	12" (305)
MOLBD-6	MOLBD-6M	2"	14-7/16" (367)	5-5/8" (143)	3" (76)	12" (305)
MOLBD-7	MOLBD-7M	2-1/2"	22" (559)	7-1/2" (191)	4-1/2" (114)	18" (457)
MOLBD-8	MOLBD-8M	3"	22" (559)	7-1/2" (191)	4-1/2" (114)	18" (457)
MOLBD-9	MOLBD-9M	3-1/2"	28-1/2" (724)	9-1/4" (235)	5-1/2" (140)	24" (610)
MOLBD-0	MOLBD-0M	4"	28-1/2" (724)	9-1/4" (235)	5-1/2" (140)	24" (610)

NOTE - For built-in cable rollers (on sizes 1-1/2" and larger), add -WR to catalog number. Example: MOLBD-5WR.



LB Sizes 2-1/2" thru 4"

LB Sizes 1" thru 2"

C Sizes

C TYPE MOGUL CONDUIT BODY						
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	LENGTH	ASSEMBLED HEIGHT	WIDTH	8X LENGTH
KILLARK ALUM.	KILLARK IRON					
MOC-3	MOC-3M	1"	12" (305)	3" (76)	2-5/8" (67)	10" (254)
MOC-4	MOC-4M	1-1/4"	12-1/16" (306)	3-5/16" (84)	2-5/8" (67)	10" (254)
MOC-5	MOC-5M	1-1/2"	18-1/8" (460)	3-7/8" (98)	3-3/16" (81)	16" (406)
MOC-6	MOC-6M	2"	18-1/16" (459)	4-7/16" (113)	3-3/16" (81)	16" (406)
MOC-7	MOC-7M	2-1/2"	27-1/8" (689)	5-3/16" (132)	4-11/16" (119)	24" (610)
MOC-8	MOC-8M	3"	27-1/4" (692)	5-15/16" (151)	4-11/16" (119)	24" (610)
MOC-9	MOC-9M	3-1/2"	35-3/8" (899)	7-3/16" (183)	5-11/16" (144)	32" (813)
MOC-0	MOC-0M	4"	35-7/16" (900)	7-9/16" (192)	5-11/16" (144)	32" (813)

NOTE - For built-in cable rollers (on sizes 1-1/2" and larger), add -WR to catalog number. Example: MOLBD-5WR.



T TYPE



UB TYPE

- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers.
- Federal Specification W-C-586D / A-A 50563.
- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10(b), Class I, Div. 2, (Suitable for use in Class I Zone 2 applications) 502.10 and 503.10.

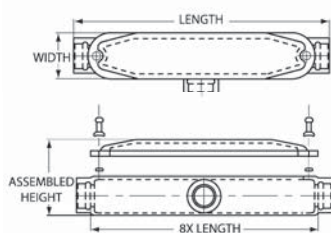
Listed

Certified

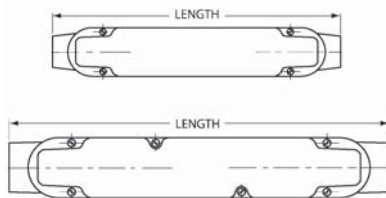
FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

See page F23 for Standard Materials & Finish

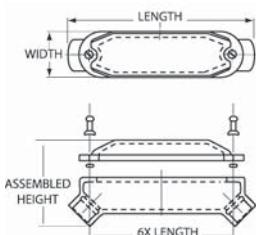
Dimensions



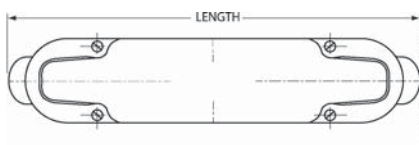
T Sizes 1" thru 2"



T Sizes 2-1/2" thru 4"



UB Sizes 1" thru 2"



UB Sizes 2-1/2" thru 4"

T TYPE						
CATALOG KILLARK ALUM.	NUMBER KILLARK IRON	HUB SIZE	LENGTH	ASSEMBLED HEIGHT	WIDTH	8X LENGTH
MOT-3	MOT-3M	1"	12" (305)	3" (76)	2-5/8" (67)	10" (254)
MOT-4	MOT-4M	1-1/4"	12-1/16" (306)	3-5/16" (84)	2-5/8" (67)	10" (254)
MOT-5	MOT-5M	1-1/2"	18-1/8" (460)	3-7/8" (98)	3-3/16" (81)	16" (406)
MOT-6	MOT-6M	2"	18-1/16" (459)	4-7/16" (113)	3-3/16" (81)	16" (406)
MOT-7	MOT-7M	2-1/2"	27-1/8" (689)	5-3/16" (132)	4-11/16" (119)	24" (610)
MOT-8	MOT-8M	3"	27-1/4" (692)	5-15/16" (151)	4-11/16" (119)	24" (610)
MOT-9	MOT-9M	3-1/2"	35-3/8" (899)	7-3/16" (183)	5-11/16" (144)	32" (813)
MOT-0	MOT-0M	4"	35-7/16" (900)	7-9/16" (192)	5-11/16" (144)	32" (813)

UB TYPE						
CATALOG KILLARK ALUM.	NUMBER KILLARK IRON	HUB SIZE	LENGTH	ASSEMBLED HEIGHT	WIDTH	8X LENGTH
MOUB-3	MOUB-3M	1"	10-7/16" (265)	3-7/8" (98)	2-5/8" (67)	7-1/2" (191)
MOUB-4	MOUB-4M	1-1/4"	10-7/16" (265)	4-3/16" (106)	2-5/8" (67)	7-1/2" (191)
MOUB-5	MOUB-5M	1-1/2"	15-9/16" (395)	5-1/8" (130)	3-3/16" (81)	12" (305)
MOUB-6	MOUB-6M	2"	15-9/16" (395)	5-3/4" (146)	3-3/16" (81)	12" (305)
MOUB-7	MOUB-7M	2-1/2"	23-1/16" (586)	8-1/2" (216)	4-11/16" (119)	18" (457)
MOUB-8	MOUB-8M	3"	23-5/16" (668)	8-1/2" (216)	4-11/16" (119)	18" (457)
MOUB-9	MOUB-9M	3-1/2"	30" (762)	10-3/8" (264)	5-11/16" (144)	24" (610)
MOUB-0	MOUB-0M	4"	30" (762)	10-3/8" (264)	5-11/16" (144)	24" (610)

NOTE - For built-in cable rollers (on sizes 1-1/2" and larger), add -WR to catalog number. Example: MOLBD-5WR.



- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers.
- Federal Specification W-C-586D / A-A 50563.
- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10(b), Class I, Div. 2, (Suitable for use in Class I Zone 2 applications) 502.10 and 503.10.



FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

- Mogul fittings are normally used where the standard "O" Series conduit bodies do not offer a sufficient amount of wiring room
- For right angle bends where splices, pulls and taps are needed in a weather-proof chamber

Features

- A raised dome cover provides additional wiring room
- Furnished with cover and gasket

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum
(less than 4/10 of 1%)

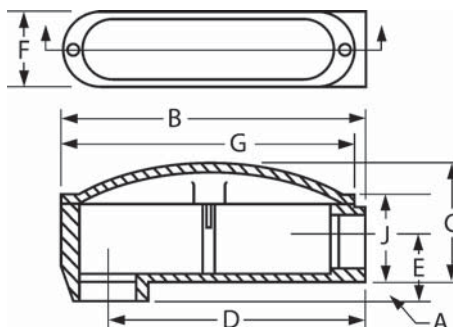
- Electrostatically applied powder coating

MOL CONDUIT BODIES									
CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUIT SIZE	DIMENSIONS							
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
MOLB-4*	1-1/4"	5/16" (8)	9-3/4" (248)	2-3/4" (70)	8-1/2" (445)	1" (25)	2-3/8" (60)	9-1/8" (232)	2-3/4" (70)
MOLB-5	1-1/2"	1-5/16" (33)	13-3/16" (335)	4-3/4" (121)	11-1/2" (292)	2-3/8" (60)	3-1/8" (79)	12-7/8" (327)	3-3/8" (86)
MOLB-6	2"	1-1/16" (27)	13-3/16" (335)	4-1/4" (108)	11-1/2" (292)	2-1/2" (64)	3-1/8" (79)	12-7/8" (327)	3-3/8" (86)
MOLB-6CG*	2"	1/16" (2)	14-1/2" (368)	5-3/4" (146)	13" (330)	1-3/8" (35)	3" (76)	14-1/8" (359)	3-5/16" (84)
MOLB-7	2-1/2"	1-13/16" (46)	22-5/8" (575)	6-1/4" (159)	20" (508)	3-15/16" (100)	4-7/16" (113)	21-13/16" (554)	4-7/16" (113)
MOLB-8	3"	1-13/16" (46)	22-5/8" (575)	6-1/4" (169)	20" (508)	3-15/16" (100)	4-7/16" (113)	21-13/16" (554)	4-7/16" (113)
MOLB-9	3-1/2"	1-9/16" (40)	28-11/16" (729)	7-7/8" (200)	25-9/16" (649)	4-3/16" (106)	5-1/2" (140)	28-5/16" (719)	5-1/2" (140)
MOLB-0	4"	1-9/16" (40)	28-11/16" (729)	7-7/8" (200)	25-7/16" (646)	4-3/16" (106)	5-1/2" (140)	28-5/16" (719)	5-1/2" (140)
MLB-12*	5"	2-3/8" (68)	43-1/4" (1099)	12-1/4" (311)	38-5/8" (981)	6-1/4" (159)	9" (229)	42-1/2" (1080)	8-11/16" (221)

*Split cover design

MOL BLANK REPLACEMENT COVERS AND GASKETS	
CATALOG NUMBER	BODY STYLE
MOL-450	1-1/4"
MOL-560	1-1/2" & 2"
MOL-6CG	2"
MOL-780	2-1/2" & 3"
MOL-900	3-1/2" & 4"

Dimensions





NECLB-6

- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers.
- Federal Specification W-C-586D / A-A 50563.
- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10(b), Class I, Div. 2, (Suitable for use in Class I Zone 2 applications) 502.10 and 503.10.



Listed - File E3397

See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

- Specially designed to meet National Electrical Code Article 370-28(a) (2) for angle pulls where the distance between the raceway entry and the opposite wall of the fitting must be at least six times the trade diameter of the raceway.

- A pull box with easy access to conductors
- A chamber with a large opening for easy access to perform changes in the conduit system
- For 90° bends in a conduit system
- Includes cover and gasket

Features

Large cover opening (length of opening exceeds six times the trade diameter of the hub size) for easy access to conductors. Cover and gasket included

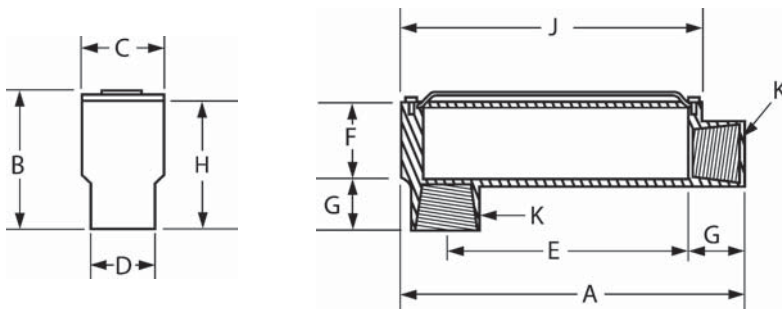
Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum
(less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Electrostatically applied powder coating

NECLB CONDUIT BODIES												
CATALOG NUMBER	REPLACEMENT COVER AND GASKET	HUB SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K
NECLB-3	NECLB-30	1"	8-1/8"	3-7/16"	2"	11-9/32"	6"	2"	1-1/8"	3-1/8"	7"	1 NPT
NECLB-4	NECLB-40	1-1/4"	9-7/8"	4-1/16"	2-3/8"	11-5/16"	7-1/2"	2-1/2"	1-3/16"	3-11/16"	8-5/8"	1-1/4 NPT
NECLB-5	NECLB-50	1-1/2"	11-17/32"	5-1/16"	2-3/4"	2-3/16"	9"	3-1/2"	1-3/16"	4-11/16"	10-5/8"	1-1/2 NPT
NECLB-6	NECLB-60	2"	14-25/32"	6-3/16"	3"	2-11/16"	12"	4"	1-3/16"	5-3/16"	13-11/16"	2 NPT

Dimensions





SLB-1 thru 7



SOLB-8, 9, 0



SLBM-4



MLB-12

- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers.
- Federal Specification W-C-586D / A-A 50563.
- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10(b), Class I, Div. 2, (Suitable for use in Class I Zone 2 applications) 502.10 and 503.10.

Listed - File E22698

Certified - File LR11852
 See files for details or call Killark

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

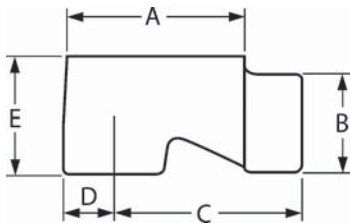
Features

- Designed for easier wire pulling
- Includes Cover and Gasket

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum
 (less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Electrostatically applied powder coating



SERVICE ENTRANCE BODIES							
CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUIT SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F
SLB-1	1/2"	2-3/4" (70)	1-1/16" (27)	2-3/8" (60)	3/4" (19)	1-3/8" (35)	1-3/16" (30)
SLB-2	3/4"	3-1/8" (79)	1-3/8" (35)	2-11/16" (68)	7/8" (22)	1-11/16" (43)	1-3/8" (35)
SLB-3	1"	3-3/4" (95)	1-5/8" (41)	3-1/4" (83)	15/16" (24)	1-15/16" (49)	1-3/4" (44)
SLB-4	1-1/4"	5" (127)	2" (51)	4-5/16" (110)	1-1/4" (32)	2-1/2" (64)	2-3/16" (56)
SLBM-4	1-1/4"	7-1/4" (184)	1-15/16" (49)	6-3/8" (162)	15/16" (24)	2-5/8" (67)	2-1/2" (64)
SLB-5	1-1/2"	5-3/4" (147)	2-7/16" (62)	4-3/4" (121)	1-1/2" (38)	2-9/16" (65)	2-7/16" (62)
SLB-6	2"	6-1/4" (159)	2-15/16" (75)	5" (127)	1-5/8" (41)	3-1/8" (79)	2-13/16" (71)
SLBM-6	2"	9-1/2" (241)	2-11/16" (68)	8-9/16" (217)	11-3/16" (284)	3-7/16" (87)	3-1/8" (79)
SLB-7	2-1/2"	8" (203)	3-9/16" (90)	6-7/8" (175)	11-5/16" (287)	4" (102)	3-1/2" (89)
SOLB-8	3"	12-1/4" (311)	4-7/16" (113)	10-7/16" (265)	11-3/16" (284)	6-1/4" (159)	4-7/16" (113)
SOLB-9	3-1/2"	15" (381)	5" (127)	11-7/8" (302)	3-1/8" (79)	7-1/2" (191)	5-1/2" (140)
SOLB-0	4"	15" (381)	5" (127)	11-7/8" (302)	3-1/8" (79)	7-1/2" (191)	5-1/2" (140)
MLB-12	5"	42-1/2" (1080)	8-11/16" (221)	38-5/8" (981)	4-5/8" (118)	12-1/4" (311)	9" (229)

F



- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10(b), Class I, Div. 2, (Suitable for use in Class I Zone 2 applications) 502.10, 503.10 and 505-15.
- Suitable for use with NEMA type enclosures 2, 3, 3R, 4, 12 and 13.



FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

Conduit hubs provide a liquid tight, oil tight and dust tight termination of electrical conduit through the walls of sheet metal enclosures. The hubs fit into standard knock-out dimensions.

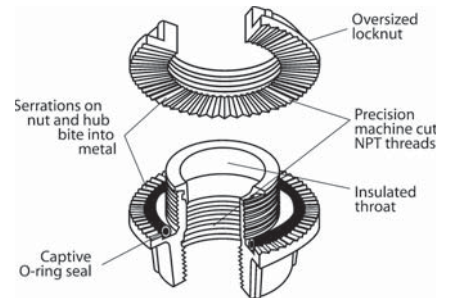
Features

- Oversized locknut provides for a strong vibration-proof termination
- Captive sealing ring
- Serrations on hub body and locknut provide effective positive ground path
- Rugged cast zinc construction
- Insulated throat protects conductors
- Suitable for use with NEMA type enclosures 2, 3, 3R, 4, 12 and 13
- Available with grounding provision

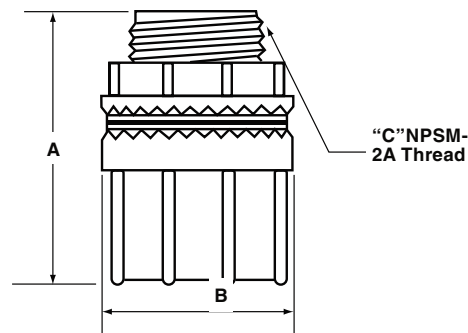
Material/Finish

- Die cast zinc
- Natural finish
- Sealing ring - Buna-N

WH WEATHERPROOF CONDUIT HUBS		
CATALOG NO. W/O GROUND	CATALOG NO. WITH GROUND	NPT HUB SIZE
WH-1	WH-1G	1/2"
WH-2	WH-2G	3/4"
WH-3	WH-3G	1"
WH-4	WH-4G	1-1/4"
WH-5	WH-5G	1-1/2"
WH-6	WH-6G	2"
WH-7	WH-7G	2-1/2"
WH-8	WH-8G	3"
WH-9	WH-9G	3-1/2"
WH-0	WH-0G	4"



DIMENSIONS			
CATALOG NUMBER	A	B	C
WH-1	1.500"	1.437"	1/2"-14
WH-2	1.510"	1.685"	3/4"-14
WH-3	1.812"	1.921"	1"-11-1/2
WH-4	1.877"	2.370"	1-1/4"-11-1/2
WH-5	1.920"	2.745"	1-1/2"-11-1/2
WH-6	1.895"	3.236"	2"-11-1/2
WH-7	2.605"	3.708"	2-1/2"-8
WH-8	2.615"	4.370"	3"-8
WH-9	2.570"	4.941"	3-1/2"-8
WH-0	2.590"	5.450"	4"-8





Duct Seal

- Listed - File E E22699
- Certified - File LR11852
See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

- 90° pulling elbows are used to accommodate pulling conductors through a sharp bend in the conduit system

Features

- Designed for easier wire pulling
- Includes Cover and Gasket

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum
(less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Electrostatically applied powder coating

PULLING ELBOWS FOR THREADED CONDUIT		
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	TYPE
CL-1	1/2"	CL
CL-2	3/4"	
CL-3	1"	
CLM-1	1/2"	CLM
CLM-2	3/4"	
CLM-3	1"	

© Raintight/concrete tight

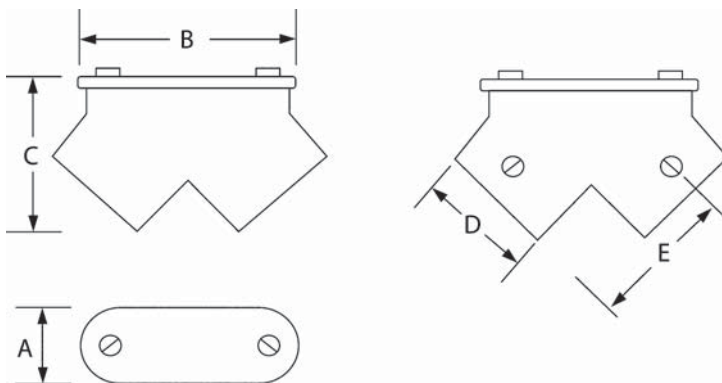
PULLING ELBOWS FOR THINWALL CONDUIT [®]	
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE
TWCL-1	1/2"
TWCL-2	3/4"

© Set screw in each hub

Duct Seal is a soft, non-hardening weather-proof compound, easily applied in all working temperatures. It is non-staining, can be painted, is an excellent moisture barrier for weather-sealing service entries, electrical cables, conduit ducts, etc.

DUCT SEAL	
CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE
DS-1	1-lb.
DS-5	5-lb.

DIMENSIONS					
SIZE	A	B	C	D	E
1/2"	1-1/4" (32)	2-9/16" (65)	1-3/8" (35)	1-1/4" (32)	1-7/16" (37)
3/4"	1-3/8" (35)	2-3/4" (70)	1-9/16" (40)	1-3/8" (35)	1-17/32" (39)
1"	1-3/4" (44)	3-1/8" (79)	1-3/4" (44)	1-3/4" (44)	1-23/32" (44)





FB



STFB



Listed - File E22698

See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Weather-proof for threaded conduit.

Applications

- For overhead service entrance
- For use with threaded rigid conduit

Features

- For use with aluminum or steel conduit
- Insulators included
- Easy installation and assembly
- Variety of knockout arrangements
- Vertical mounting
- Sizes 1/2" thru 4" available

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum

(less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Natural finish

FB SERVICE ENTRANCE					
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	KNOCKOUTS		DIMENSIONS	
		QUANTITY	DIAMETER	WIDTH	HEIGHT
FB-714	1/2"	4	3/8"	3.00" (76)	2.60" (66)
FB-724	3/4"	5	3/8"	2.39" (61)	2.32" (58)
FB-734	1"	5	1/2"	2.62" (67)	3.03" (80)
FB-745	1-1/4"	5	1/2"	2.62" (67)	3.03" (80)
FB-765	2"	6	One 1/2"	4.43" (113)	4.45" (113)
			Two 3/4"		
			Three 1"		
FB-787	3"	7	Four 1"	6.40" (163)	8.00" (203)
			Three 1-1/4"		
FB-707	4"	7	Four 1-3/4"	8.00" (163)	9.00" (229)
			Two 1-1/8"		

For rigid or thinwall conduit (EMT)

Applications

- For overhead service entrance
- For use with EMT or rigid conduit

Features

- For use with aluminum or steel conduit
- Mounting clamp provides easy installation
- Insulators included
- Three point balance for proper alignment
- Variety of knockout arrangements
- Vertical mounting
- Sizes 3/4" thru 4" available

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum

(less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Natural finish

STFB SERVICE ENTRANCE					
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	KNOCKOUTS		DIMENSIONS	
		QUANTITY	DIAMETER	WIDTH	HEIGHT
STFB-2	3/4"	5	3/8"	2.39" (61)	2.32" (59)
STFB-3	1"	5	1/2"	2.62" (67)	3.03" (77)
STFB-4	1-1/4"	5	1/2"	2.62" (67)	3.03" (77)
STFB-5	1-1/2"	6	One 1/2"	3.43" (87)	3.75" (95)
			Two 5/8"		
			Three 3/4"		
STFB-6	2"	6	One 1/2"	4.43" (113)	4.45" (113)
			Two 3/4"		
			Three 1"		
STFB-7	2-1/2"	7	Four 1"	6.40" (163)	8.00" (203)
			Three 1-1/4"		
STFB-8	3"	7	Four 1"	6.40" (163)	8.00" (203)
			Three 1-1/4"		
STFB-0	4"	7	Four 1-1/4"	8.00" (203)	9.00" (229)





UL Standard: 514A
CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 18
Fed Spec: W-C-586D
NEMA: FB-1

Listed File No. E 3397

Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

- Accommodates wiring devices and provides opening to splice, tap, or pull conductors
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes

Features

- Tapered threads (NPT with integral bushings)
- Internal grounding screw
- Mounting feet for FS & FSC are provided as standard
- Available single and two gang styles
- Suitable for use in wet locations when used with gasket covers
- Cast iron is suitable for concrete use
- For use with FS-style covers see pages F40-F42

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum
(less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Electrostatically applied powder coating

Duraloy Iron

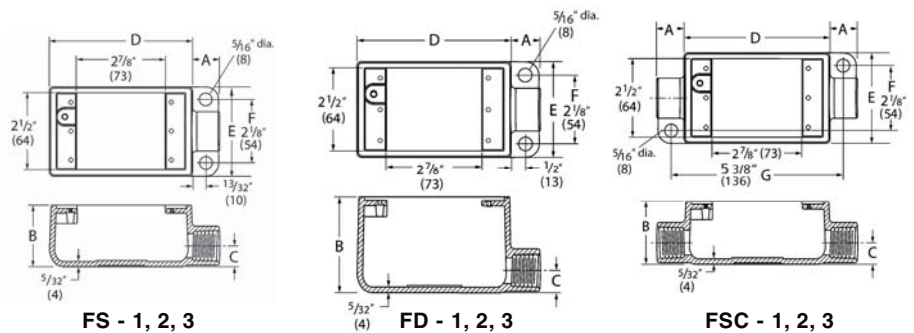
- Tri-coat finish of electrozinc, chromate sealant, and electrostatically applied powder coating

FS TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX - SHALLOW - DEAD END										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
FS-1	FS-1M	1/2"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	2-1/8" (54)	5-3/8" (136)	18.0
FS-2	FS-2M	3/4"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	2-1/8" (54)	—	18.0
FS-3	FS-3M	1"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	2-1/8" (54)	—	18.0

FD TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX - DEEP - DEAD END										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
FD-1	FD-1M	1/2"	7/8" (22)	2-7/8" (73)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	2-1/8" (54)	—	28.0
FD-2	FD-2M	3/4"	7/8" (22)	2-7/8" (73)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	2-1/8" (54)	—	28.0
FD-3	FD-3M	1"	7/8" (22)	2-7/8" (73)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	2-1/8" (54)	—	28.0

FSC TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX - SHALLOW - FEED THRU										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
FSC-1	FSC-1M	1/2"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	2-1/8" (54)	5-3/8" (136)	18.0
FSC-2	FSC-2M	3/4"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	2-1/8" (54)	5-3/8" (136)	18.0
FSC-3	FSC-3M	1"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	2-1/8" (54)	5-3/8" (136)	18.0

Dimensions





**FDC 1, 2 & 3
with lugs**



FSOC Type



FSL Type

UL Standard: 514A
CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 18
Fed Spec: W-C-586D
NEMA: FB-1

Listed File No. E 3397

Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

- Accommodates wiring devices and provides opening to splice, tap, or pull conductors
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes

Features

- Tapered threads (NPT with integral bushings)
- Internal grounding screw
- Suitable for use in wet locations when used with gasket covers
- Cast iron is suitable for concrete use
- For use with FS-style covers see pages F40-F42

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum
(less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Electrostatically applied powder coating

Duraloy Iron

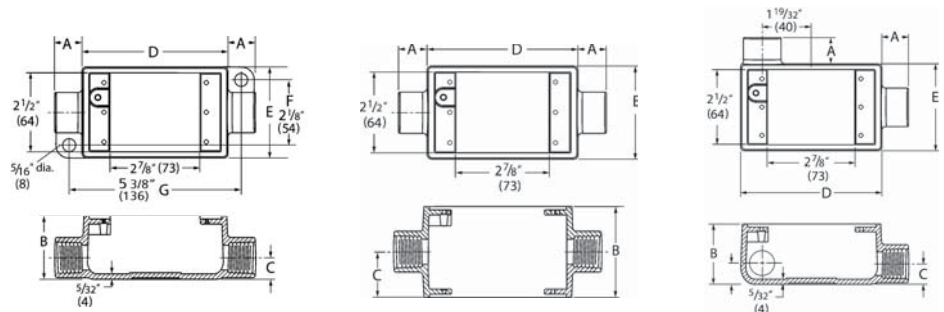
- Tri-coat finish of electrozinc, chromate sealant, and electrostatically applied powder coating

FDC TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX - DEEP - FEED THRU										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
FDC-1	FDC-1M	1/2"	7/8" (22)	2-7/8" (73)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	2-1/8" (54)	5-3/8" (136)	28.5
FDC-2	FDC-2M	3/4"	7/8" (22)	2-7/8" (73)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	2-1/8" (54)	5-3/8" (136)	28.5
FDC-3	FDC-3M	1"	7/8" (22)	2-7/8" (73)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	2-1/8" (54)	5-3/8" (136)	28.5

FSOC TYPE CAST DEVICE OPEN BOX - SHALLOW - FEED THRU										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUMINUM			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
FSOC-1		1/2"	7/8" (22)	3" (76)	1-1/2" (138)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	29.0

FSL TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX - SHALLOW										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
FSL-1	FSL-1M	1/2"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	18.0
FSL-2	FSL-2M	3/4"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	18.0

Dimensions



FDC - 1, 2 & 3

FSOC - 1

FSL - 1 & 2



FRS Type



FST Type

UL Standard: 514A
CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 18
Fed Spec: W-C-586D
NEMA: FB-1

Listed File No. E 3397

Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

- Accommodates wiring devices and provides opening to splice, tap, or pull conductors
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes

Features

- Tapered threads (NPT with integral bushings)
- Internal grounding screw
- Suitable for use in wet locations when used with gasket covers
- Cast iron is suitable for concrete use
- For use with FS-style covers see pages F40-F42

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum
(less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Electrostatically applied powder coating

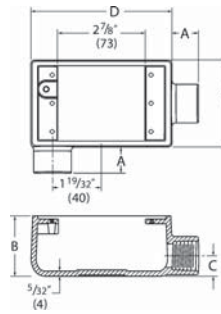
Duraloy Iron

- Tri-coat finish of electrozinc, chromate sealant, and electrostatically applied powder coating

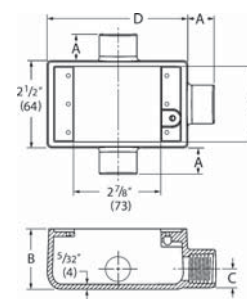
FRS TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX - SHALLOW										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
FSR-1	FSR-1M	1/2"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	18.0
FSR-2	FSR-2M	3/4"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	18.0

FST TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX - SHALLOW										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
FST-1	FST-1M	1/2"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	18.0
FST-2	FST-2M	3/4"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	18.0

Dimensions



FRS



FST



FSX Type



FSA/FDA Types



FSLB Type

UL Standard: 514A
CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 18
Fed Spec: W-C-586D
NEMA: FB-1

Listed File No. E 3397

Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

- Accommodates wiring devices and provides opening to splice, tap, or pull conductors
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes

Features

- Tapered threads (NPT with integral bushings)
- Internal grounding screw
- Suitable for use in wet locations when used with gasket covers
- Cast iron is suitable for concrete use
- For use with FS-style covers see pages F40-F42

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum

(less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Electrostatically applied powder coating

Duraloy Iron

- Tri-coat finish of electrozinc, chromate sealant, and electrostatically applied powder coating

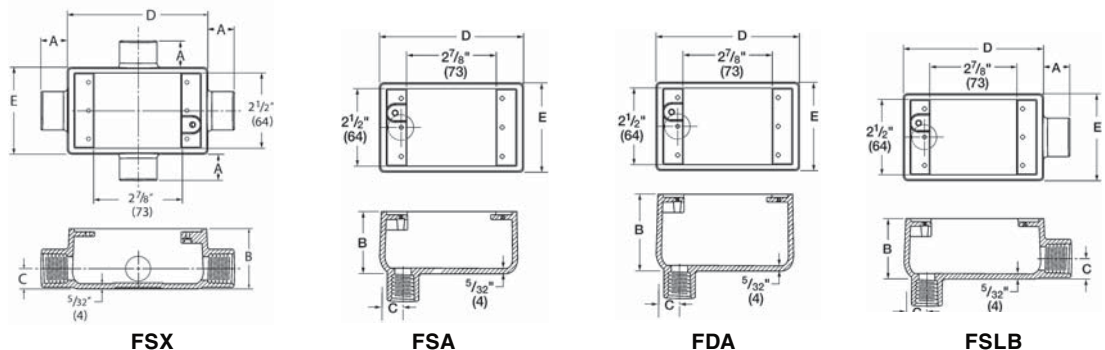
FSX TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX – SHALLOW										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
FSX-1	FSX-1M	1/2"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	18.0
FSX-2	FSX-2M	3/4"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	18.0

FSA TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX – SHALLOW – DEAD END										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUMINUM			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
FSA-1		1/2"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	18.0
FSA-2		3/4"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	18.0

FDA TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX – DEEP – DEAD END										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUMINUM			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
FDA-2		3/4"	7/8" (22)	2-7/8" (73)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	28.5

FSLB TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX – SHALLOW – FEED THRU										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUMINUM			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
FSLB-1		1/2"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	18.0
FSLB-2		3/4"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	18.0

Dimensions





FSS 1 & 2



FDS 2



FSCC 1 & 2



FDCC 2

UL Standard: 514A
CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 18
Fed Spec: W-C-586D
NEMA: FB-1

Listed File No. E 3397

Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

- Accommodates wiring devices and provides opening to splice, tap, or pull conductors
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes

Features

- Tapered threads (NPT with integral bushings)
- Internal grounding screw
- Suitable for use in wet locations when used with gasket covers
- Cast iron is suitable for concrete use
- For use with FS-style covers see pages F40-F42

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum
(less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Electrostatically applied powder coating

Duraloy Iron

- Tri-coat finish of electrozinc, chromate sealant, and electrostatically applied powder coating

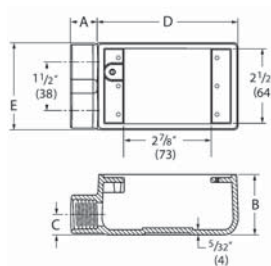
FSS TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX - SHALLOW										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
FSS-1	FSS-1M	1/2"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	18.0
FSS-2	FSS-2M	3/4"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	18.0

FDS TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
FDS-2	FDS-2M	3/4"	7/8" (22)	2-7/8" (73)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	8.5

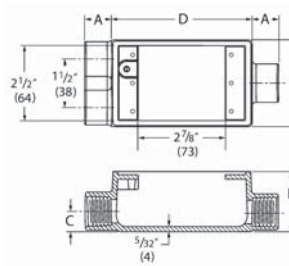
FSCC TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX - SHALLOW										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
FSCC-1	FSCC-1M	1/2"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	18.0
FSCC-2	FSCC-2M	3/4"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	18.0

FDCC TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX - DEEP										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
FDCC-2	FDCC-2M	3/4"	7/8" (22)	2-7/8" (73)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	28.5

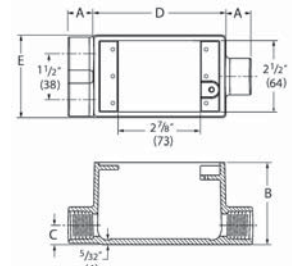
Dimensions



FSS



FSCC



FDCC



FSCA Type



FSCT Type

UL Standard: 514A
 CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 18
 Fed Spec: W-C-586D
 NEMA: FB-1

Listed File No. E 3397

Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

- Accommodates wiring devices and provides opening to splice, tap, or pull conductors
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes

Features

- Tapered threads (NPT with integral bushings)
- Internal grounding screw
- Suitable for use in wet locations when used with gasket covers
- Cast iron is suitable for concrete use
- For use with FS-style covers see pages F40-F42

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum
 (less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Electrostatically applied powder coating

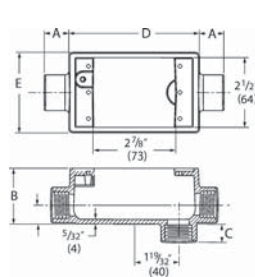
Duraloy Iron

- Tri-coat finish of electrozinc, chromate sealant, and electrostatically applied powder coating

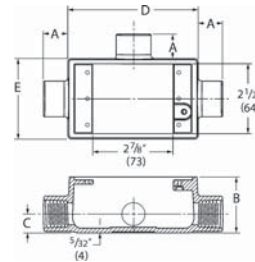
FSCA TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX - SHALLOW										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
FSCA-1	FSCA-1M	1/2"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	18.0
FSCA-2	FSCA-2M	3/4"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	18.0

FSCT TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX - SHALLOW										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
FSCT-1	FSCT-1M	1/2"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	18.0
FSCT-2	FSCT-2M	3/4"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)	—	—	18.0

Dimensions



FSCA



FSCT



UL Standard: 514A
CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 18
Fed Spec: W-C-586D
NEMA: FB-1

Listed File No. E 3397

Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

- Accommodates wiring devices and provides opening to splice, tap, or pull conductors
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes

Features

- Tapered threads (NPT with integral bushings)
- Internal grounding screw
- Mounting lugs offered or standard except for 2FSD type
- Suitable for use in wet locations when used with gasket covers
- Cast iron is suitable for concrete use
- For use with FS-style covers see pages F40-F42

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum
(less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Electrostatically applied powder coating

Duraloy Iron

- Tri-coat finish of electrozinc, chromate sealant, and electrostatically applied powder coating

2FS TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX TWO GANG – SHALLOW WITH MOUNTING LUGS										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
2FS-1	2FS-1M	1/2"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	4-11/16" (119)	—	—	32.0
2FS-2	2FS-2M	3/4"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	4-11/16" (119)	—	—	32.0
2FS-3	2FS-3M	1"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	4-11/16" (119)	—	—	32.0

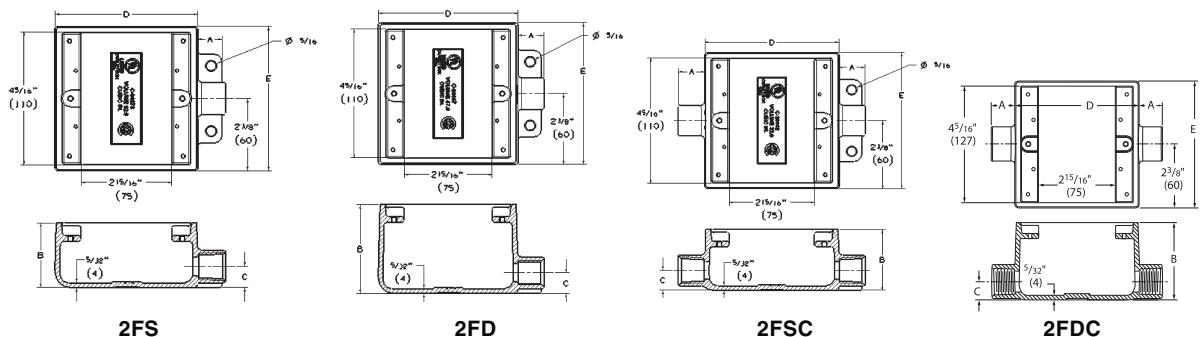
2FD TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX TWO GANG – DEEP WITH MOUNTING LUGS										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
2FD-1	2FD-1M	1/2"	7/8" (22)	2-15/16" (75)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	4-11/16" (119)	—	—	47.0
2FD-2	2FD-2M	3/4"	7/8" (22)	2-15/16" (75)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	4-11/16" (119)	—	—	47.0

2FSC TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX TWO GANG – SHALLOW WITH MOUNTING LUGS										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
2FSC-1	2FSC-1M	1/2"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	4-11/16" (119)	—	—	32.0
2FSC-2	2FSC-2M	3/4"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	4-11/16" (119)	—	—	32.0

2FDC TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX TWO GANG – DEEP WITH MOUNTING LUGS										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
2FDC-1	2FDC-1M	1/2"	7/8" (22)	2-15/16" (75)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	4-11/16" (119)	—	—	50.0
2FDC-2	2FDC-2M	3/4"	7/8" (22)	2-15/16" (75)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	4-11/16" (119)	—	—	50.0

2FSD TYPE CAST DEVICE BOX TWO GANG – SHALLOW WITHOUT MOUNTING LUGS										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS							VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
2FSD-1	2FSD-1M	1/2"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	4-11/16" (119)	—	—	32.0
2FSD-2	2FSD-2M	3/4"	7/8" (22)	2" (51)	11/16" (17)	4-5/8" (117)	4-11/16" (119)	—	—	32.0

Dimensions



Two Gang

Three Gang



2FS

2FD

3FS

3FD

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

- Accommodates wiring devices and provides opening to splice, tap, or pull conductors
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes

Features

- Internal grounding screw
- Suitable for use in wet locations when used with gasket covers
- For use with FS-style covers see pages F40-F42

Conduit Opening Data

- To specify conduit openings select the letter on these sketches which indicates the position desired. Follow this letter with the symbol indicating the type and size.

Example: 2FS-A2-E2

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum

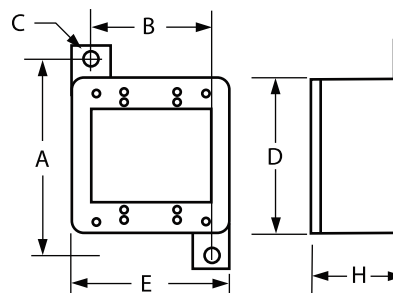
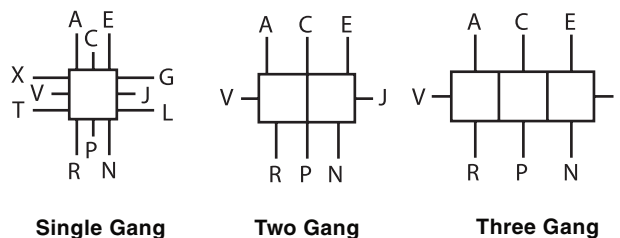
(less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Electrostatically applied powder coating

FS/FD MULTI GANG BOXES [Ⓢ]						
SERIES	A	B	C	D	E	H
FSQ	3-3/4"(95)	3-9/16"(90)	1/4"(6)	4-9/16"(116)	2-13/16"(71)	2"(51)
2FS	6-3/16"(157)	3-3/4"(95)	9/32"(7)	4-7/8"(124)	4-15/16"(125)	2"(51)
3FS	6-3/16"(157)	5-3/4"(146)	9/32"(7)	4-7/8"(124)	6-3/4"(125)	2"(51)
FDQ	3-3/4"(95)	3-9/16"(90)	1/4"(6)	4-9/16"(116)	2-13/16"(71)	2-7/8"(73)
2FD	6-3/16"(157)	3-3/4"(95)	9/32"(7)	4-7/8"(124)	4-15/16"(125)	2-7/8"(73)
3FD	6-3/16"(157)	5-3/4"(146)	9/32"(7)	4-7/8"(124)	6-3/4"(125)	2-7/8"(73)

FS/FD/FSQ/FDQ CONDUIT OPENING AND SYMBOL IDENTIFICATION		
FOR CONDUIT SIZE	THREADED SYMBOL NUMBER	UNION [Ⓢ] SYMBOL NUMBER
1/2"	1	11
3/4"	2	12
1"	3	13
1-1/4"	4	14
1-1/2"	5	15

[Ⓢ]Union hubs are supplied by using a drilled and tapped opening with GUM Series union on 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4" and 1-1/2" sizes.



Single Gang



FDQ

Two Gang



2FDQ

Three Gang



3FDQ

Four Gang



4FDQ

Listed - File E3397

Certified - File LR11852
See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

- Accommodates wiring devices and provides opening to splice, tap, or pull conductors
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes

Features

- The fittings on this page takes single gang covers listed on pages F40-F42
- FSQ and FDQ series boxes are made with individual cover openings so any combination of devices may be assembled
- Any assembly is suitable for wet and damp locations when it consists of these boxes and a cover suitable for wet and damp locations

- To specify conduit opening combination select the letter on the sketch which indicates the position of the opening desired. Follow this letter with the symbol indicating the type of opening-threaded, threadless or union

Maximum Conduit Opening Size
FS-1/2" thru 1"
FD-1/2" thru 1-1/2"

Material/Finish
Copper-free Aluminum
(less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Electrostatically applied powder coating

FSQ/FDQ DRILLED AND TAPPED DEVICE BOXES						
SERIES	A	B	C	D	E	H
FSQ	3-3/4"(95)	3-9/16"(90)	1/4"(6)	4-9/16"(116)	2-13/16"(71)	2"(51)
2FSQ	5-7/8"(149)	4-1/4"(108)	5/16"(8)	4-7/8"(124)	6-7/16"(164)	2"(51)
3FSQ	6-1/8"(156)	7-1/2"(191)	5/16"(8)	4-15/16"(125)	9-13/16"(249)	2"(51)
FDQ	3-3/4"(95)	3-9/16"(90)	1/4"(6)	4-9/16"(116)	2-13/16"(71)	2-7/8"(73)
2FDQ	6-3/16"(157)	4-7/16"(113)	5/16"(8)	4-7/8"(124)	6-7/16"(164)	2-7/8"(73)
3FDQ	5-7/8"(149)	7-9/16"(192)	5/16"(8)	4-15/16"(125)	9-13/16"(249)	2-7/8"(73)
4FDQ	5-7/8"(149)	10-13/16"(275)	5/16"(8)	4-15/16"(125)	13-1/8"(333)	2-7/8"(73)

Conduit Opening Data

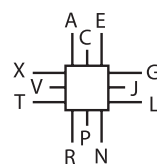
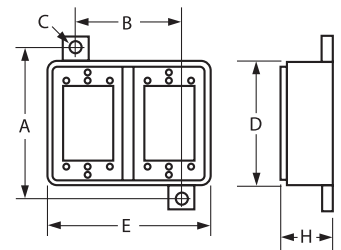
- To specify conduit openings select the letter on these sketches which indicates the position desired. Follow this letter with the symbol indicating the type and size.

Example: 2FS-A2-E2-J13

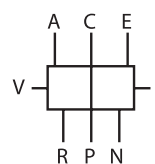
- All conduit openings will be evenly spaced. When they are to be more accurately located, submit a sketch with spacing dimensions.
- Dimensions should be oriented from centerlines of body and outside back of body.
- FS and FSQ box will take drilled and tapped openings thru 1".
- FD and FDQ box will take drilled and tapped openings thru 1-1/2".

FS/FD/FSQ/FDQ CONDUIT OPENING AND SYMBOL IDENTIFICATION		
FOR CONDUIT SIZE	THREADED SYMBOL NUMBER	UNION [Ⓞ] SYMBOL NUMBER
1/2"	1	11
3/4"	2	12
1"	3	13
1-1/4"	4	14
1-1/2"	5	15

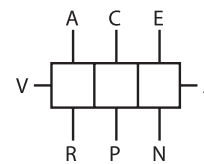
[Ⓞ] Union hubs are supplied by using a drilled and tapped opening with GUM Series union on 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4" and 1-1/2" sizes.



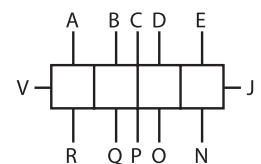
Single Gang



Two Gang



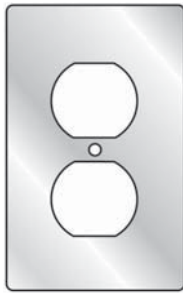
Three Gang



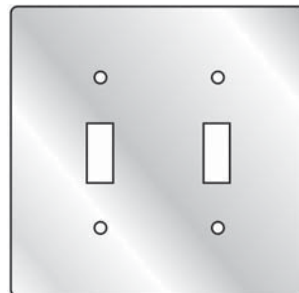
Four Gang



1FB Type



1FA Type



2FT Type

Listed File No. E 3397

Certified File No. LR11852

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

- Stamped metallic covers with or without electrostatically applied powder coating
- Gaskets to be ordered separately

SINGLE GANG		
CATALOG NUMBER		
WITH COATING	WITHOUT COATING	
Blank for Single Gang Boxes		
1FBC	1FB	
1 Toggle Switch		
1FTC	1FT	
1 Duplex Receptacle		
1FAC	1FA	
1-13/32" Opening Round Receptacle		
1FRC	1FR	
1-5/8" Opening Round Receptacle		
1FGC	1FG	

TWO GANG		
CATALOG NUMBER		
WITH COATING	WITHOUT COATING	
Blank for Two Gang Boxes		
2FBC	2FB	
2 Toggle Switches		
2FTC	2FT	
2 Duplex Receptacles		
2FAC	2FA	
Toggle Switch & Duplex Receptacle		
2FTAC	2FTA	
1-13/32" Openings 2 Round Receptacles		
2FRC	2FR	
1-5/8" Opening Round 2 Round Receptacles		
2FGC	2FG	

THREE GANG		
CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	
3FB	Blank for 3 Gang Boxes	
3FT	3 Toggle Switches	
3FA	3 Duplex Receptacles	

REPLACEMENT GASKETS FOR COVERS (NEOPRENE RUBBER)		
CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	
FSRG	Neoprene Gaskets for Single Gang Boxes	
2FSRG	Neoprene Gaskets for 2 Gang Boxes	
3FSRG	Neoprene Gaskets for 3 Gang Boxes	



FZ8647



FCL-GF Type



FST Type

Listed File No. E 3397

Certified File No. LR11852

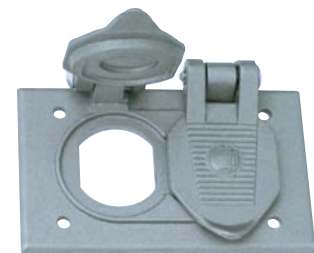
FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

- Cast metallic covers with electrostatically applied powder coating

CAST DEVICE COVERS— SINGLE GANG (GASKETS INCLUDED)		
CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	
FSBC	Blank for Single Gang Boxes	
FSBCM	Iron Blank for Single Gang Boxes	
FZ8648	Square Toggle Lock in ON or OFF Position	
FZ8647	Square Toggle (Long Throw — Such as Manual Starters)	
FST	1 Toggle Switch	
FSPT	For Toggle Switch	
FSTG	Toggle Switch Guarded	

CAST DEVICE COVERS— SINGLE GANG (GASKETS INCLUDED)		
CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	
FCLA	Duplex Receptacle	
FCLT	Toggle Switch	
FCLR	Round Receptacle 1.406" Dia.	
FCLG	Round Receptacle 1.625" Dia.	
FCLM	Round Receptacle 1.750" Dia.	
FCLN	Round Receptacle 2.156" Dia.	
FCL-GF	Device Cover for Most Manufacturers' GFI Devices Includes Gaskets and Screws	
FCL-VG	Replacement Vellumoid Gasket	

CAST DEVICE COVERS— TWO AND THREE GANG (GASKETS INCLUDED)		
CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	
2FSBC	Blank for 2 Gang Boxes	
2FSBCM	Iron Blank for 2 Gang Boxes	
2FST	2 Toggle Switches	
3FST	3 Toggle Switches	
3FSBC	Blank for 3 Gang Boxes	



FCLA2

Duplex Wall Plate for horizontal mounting on FS/FD Boxes. Cast aluminum, gasketed and self-closing. Listed for wet locations with cover open in continuous use.



FCL-GF



FZ-8647



While-In-Use Cover

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

FCL

Device Covers
 (For GFI Receptacles)

Applications

- Use in dirty, dusty or corrosive areas
- Indoor/outdoor applications
- Where devices need physical protection

Features

- May be used with several different manufacturers' GFI devices
- Mounts on all FS, FD, FSQ and FDQ Series boxes (single opening)
- Snap type lid. UL/CSA suitable for wet locations.
- Gaskets included

CATALOG NUMBER	ITEM
FCL-GF	Device cover includes gaskets and screws
FCL-VG	Replacement Vellumoid gasket

Listed File No. E 3397

Certified File No. LR11852

FZ

Applications

- Suitable for NEMA 3 locations
- Areas where dust or dirt are a problem
- With standard toggle switches or manual motor starters

Features

- Copper-free aluminum
- Gaskets included
- Three toggle operator choices
- Lock "ON" or "OFF" provision standard
- Stainless steel screws
- Mounts on all FS, FD, FSQ and FDQ Series boxes (single opening)

CATALOG NUMBER	TYPE OF TOGGLE SWITCH HANDLE
FZ8648	Square toggle
FZ8647	Square toggle (Long throw-such as manual starters)
FZ	Round toggle

Listed File No. E 3397

Certified File No. LR11852

WHILE-IN-USE COVERS

Applications

- For use indoors or in outdoor wet and damp locations
- Cover can be closed while plug is inserted - still meeting wet location requirements

Features

- Rugged metallic construction
- UL Listed for 'Extra Duty' service
- Complies with NEC 2011 Article 406.9(B)
- Meets NEMA 3R
- Built-in strain relief for cords
- Pad-lockable design

CATALOG NUMBER	SINGLE GANG
5881-0	Vertical GFCI
5852-0	Vertical Duplex
5830-0	Vertical Round Devices, 1.55 in. or 2.10 in. dia.
5802-0	Horizontal GFCI
5861-0	Horizontal Duplex

LISTED
 Outlet Box
 731A



VLJSX Shallow



VLJX Medium



VLJDX Deep



VJBC Blank Cover



VJH-1 or VJH-2 Hub Cover



VBNB Gasket

UL Listed - File E30107 and E3397
 NSF Certified - File LR11852
 See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

- VJ Series round boxes are available in three depths for use as splice boxes, for hanging pendant fixtures by using hub covers; or by using a VBA plate will take VFC fixture caps
- Cover mounting centers are 3-1/2" and will accommodate 4" round or octagonal box covers and devices. Screw holes are 8-32 size
- VJ Series are furnished with four "X" conduit openings and three close-up plugs
- Gaskets are required for wet and damp locations

Features

- Complies with NEMA 3, 4 and IPx6 (when gasketed)
- Supports up to 125 pounds
- Ground screw provided as standard

Material/Finish

Aluminum

- **BODY** Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- **FINISH** Electrostatically applied powder coating
- **COVER** (Aluminum) Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%). Electrostatically applied powder coating

Iron

- **BODY** Duraloy iron alloy
- **FINISH** Tri-Coat Finish of Electro-zinc, Chromate Sealant, and electrostatically applied powder coating
- **COVER** (Aluminum) Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%). Electrostatically applied powder coating

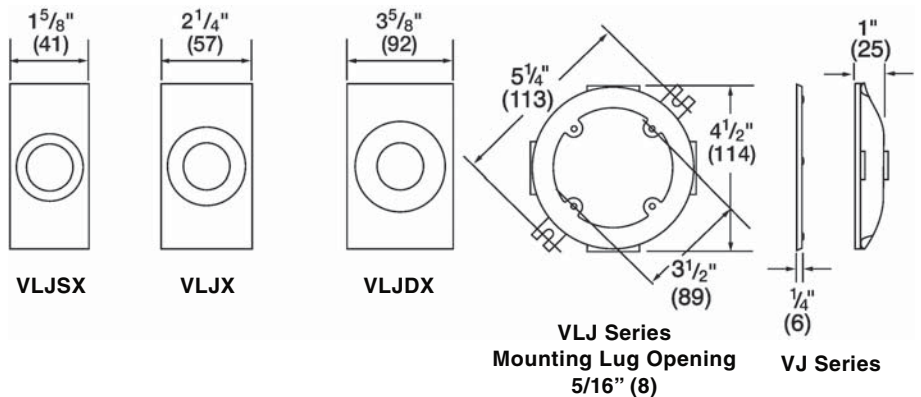
BOXES WITH LUGS					CONDUIT SIZE	HUB ARRANGEMENT
CATALOG NUMBER						
SHALLOW 1-5/8"(00)		MEDIUM 2-1/4"(57)		DEEP 3-5/8"(92)		
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON	KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON	KILLARK ALUM.		
VLJSX-1	VLJSX-1M	VLJX-1	VLJX-1M	-	1/2"	x
VLJSX-2	VLJSX-2M	VLJX-2	VLJX-2M	VLJDX-2	3/4"	x
-	-	VLJX-3	VLJX-3M	VLJDX-3	1"	x

Note: Cover and gasket not included.

BACK CONDUIT OPENINGS		
SERIES	MAXIMUM CONDUIT SIZE	VOLUME CUBIC INCHES
Shallow	3/4"	17
Medium	1"	25
Deep	1-1/4"	45

Note: Must be drilled and tapped.

COVERS AND GASKETS			
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DEPTH	DESCRIPTION
VJBC	-	1/4"	Blank cover furnished with mounting screws. Gasket not included
VJH-1	1/2"	1"	Hub cover furnished with mounting screws. Gasket not included
VJH-2	3/4"	1"	Hub cover furnished with mounting screws. Gasket not included
VBNB	-	-	Gasket Nitrile Butadiene





ENY
(For Vertical or Horizontal Conduit)

ENY with Nipple
(For Vertical or Horizontal Conduit)

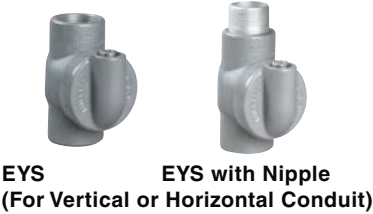


EY
(For Vertical Conduit)

EY with Nipple
(For Vertical Conduit)



ENY-2
(Fixture Hanger)
(See Page L146)



EYS
(For Vertical or Horizontal Conduit)

EYS with Nipple
(For Vertical or Horizontal Conduit)



EYD
(Drain/Seal for Vertical Conduit)

EYD with Nipple
(Drain/Seal for Vertical Conduit)

Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A,B,C,D
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIC, IIB, IIA
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
Class III

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Application & Installation

Class I, Divisions 1 and 2

The purpose of seals in a Class I hazardous location is to minimize the passage of gases and vapors and prevent the passage of flames from one electrical installation to another through the conduit system. Seals are required to be installed within 18 inches on any conduit run entering an enclosure which contains devices that may produce arcs, sparks, or high temperature. Where two enclosures are connected by a run of conduit not over 3 ft. long, a single seal located at the center of the run is considered satisfactory. Only explosionproof unions, couplings, elbows, and conduit bodies similar to "L", "T", and "X" type shall be permitted between the sealing fitting and the enclosure.

Seals shall be located within 18 inches of the enclosure or fitting on each conduit run of 2 inch size or larger entering an enclosure or fitting that contains terminals, splices, or taps.

Each run of conduit from a hazardous location to a nonhazardous location should be sealed to minimize the amount of gases and vapors communicated beyond the seal.

Class II, Divisions 1 and 2

Where a raceway provides communication between an enclosure which is required to be dust-ignitionproof and one which is not, suitable means shall be provided to prevent the entrance of dust into the dust-ignitionproof enclosure through the raceway.

Considerations for selection seals:

Select the proper sealing fitting for the hazardous gas/vapor involved; i.e., Class I Groups A, B, C, or D. Zone 1, Groups IIC, IIB, IIC

Select a sealing fitting for the proper use in respect to mounting position. This is particularly critical when the conduit runs between hazardous and nonhazardous areas. Some seals are designed to be mounted in any position; others are restricted to vertical mounting.

Drains

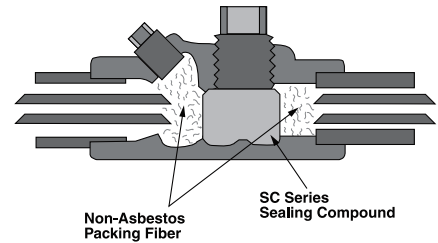
Where there is a probability that liquid or other condensed vapor may be trapped within enclosures for control equipment or at any point in the raceway system, approved means — such as installation of drain seals — shall be provided to prevent moisture accumulation.

For more complete data or special applications, consult the code or your local inspector.

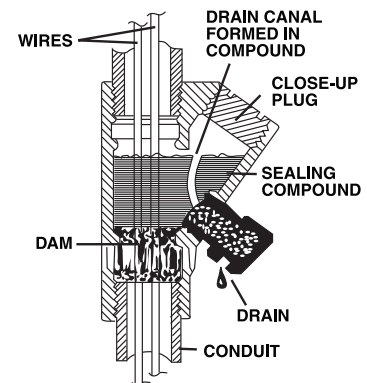
Sealing compounds shall be approved for the purpose and shall not be affected by the surrounding atmosphere or liquids, and shall not have a melting point of less than 93°C. (200°F.).

In the complete seal, the minimum thickness of the sealing compound shall not be less than the trade size of the conduit, and in no case less than 5/8 inch.

Note: The amount of Killark sealing compound and packing fiber required for any seal is determined by volume hub size and mounting position of the seal. Refer to installation data table on page F50 for specific amounts required.



Schematic drawings illustrate the application of sealing compound, fiber dams, and installed seal with drain.



Splices and taps shall not be made in fittings intended only for sealing with compound, nor shall other fittings in which splices or taps are made be filled with compound.

Killark sealing fittings are produced with utmost care to insure a substantial margin of safety. Threads are clean, deep, and snug. When properly installed with Killark sealing compound (SC Type) and Killark non-asbestos fiber (PF Type) for the dams, you can be sure your installation will provide more than adequate safety.



ENY-3 **ENY-3-T with Nipple**
(For Vertical or Horizontal Conduit)



EYS-3 **EYS-3-T with Nipple**
(For Vertical or Horizontal Conduit)

ENY-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A,B,C,D
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIC, IIB, IIA
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
Class III

EYS Series
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C,D
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIB, IIA
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
Class III

Listed File No. E10514

Certified File No. LR11716
See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum
(less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Electrostatically applied powder coating

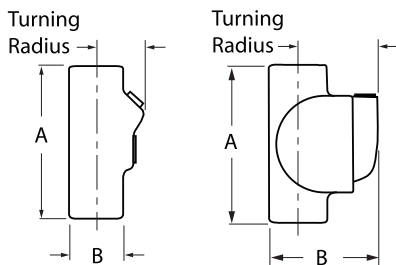
Duraloy Iron

- Tri-Coat Finish of electrozinc, chromate sealant, and electrostatically applied powder coating

ENY SEALING FITTINGS						ENY WITH NIPPLE	
HUB SIZE	CATALOG NUMBER		DIMENSIONS		TURNING RADIUS	CATALOG NUMBER	
	KILLARK ALUMINUM	DURALOY IRON	A	B		KILLARK ALUMINUM	DURALOY IRON
1/2"	ENY-1	ENY-1M	3-15/16"(100)	1-13/16"(46)	1-3/16"(30)	ENY-1-T	ENY-1TM
3/4"	ENY-2	ENY-2M	4-1/16"(103)	2-1/16"(52)	1-9/32"(33)	ENY-2-T	ENY-2TM
1"	ENY-3	ENY-3M	4-25/32"(121)	2-11/32"(60)	1-13/32"(36)	ENY-3-T	ENY-3TM
1-1/4"	ENY-4	ENY-4M	5-3/8"(137)	3"(76)	1-25/32"(45)	ENY-4-T	ENY-4TM
1-1/2"	ENY-5	ENY-5M	5-11/16"(144)	3-1/4"(83)	1-29/32"(48)	ENY-5-T	ENY-5TM
2"	ENY-6	ENY-6M	6-3/8"(162)	3-15/16"(100)	2-5/16"(59)	ENY-6-T	ENY-6TM

EYS SEALING FITTINGS						EYS WITH NIPPLE	
HUB SIZE	CATALOG NUMBER		DIMENSIONS		TURNING RADIUS	CATALOG NUMBER	
	KILLARK ALUMINUM	DURALOY IRON	A	B		KILLARK ALUMINUM	DURALOY IRON
1/2"	EYS-1	—	2-15/16"(75)	1-13/16"(46)	1-3/16"(30)	EYS-1-T	—
3/4"	EYS-2	—	4-1/16"(103)	2-1/16"(52)	1-9/32"(33)	EYS-2-T	—
1"	EYS-3	—	4-25/32"(121)	2-11/32"(60)	1-13/32"(36)	EYS-3-T	—
1-1/4"	EYS-4	—	5-3/8"(137)	3"(76)	1-25/32"(45)	EYS-4-T	—
1-1/2"	EYS-5	—	5-11/16"(144)	3-1/4"(83)	1-29/32"(48)	EYS-5-T	—
2"	EYS-6	—	6-3/8"(162)	3-15/16"(100)	2-5/16"(59)	EYS-6-T	—
2-1/2"	EYS-7	EYS-7M	7-5/8"(194)	4-1/2"(114)	4-1/8"(105)	EYS-7-T	EYS-7TM
3"	EYS-8	EYS-8M	7-5/8"(194)	4-1/2"(114)	4-3/8"(111)	EYS-8-T	EYS-8TM
3-1/2"	EYS-9	EYS-9M	7-1/8"(181)	5-3/16"(132)	4-3/4"(121)	EYS-9-T	EYS-9TM
4"	EYS-0	EYS-0M	7-1/8"(181)	5-3/16"(132)	4-3/4"(121)	EYS-0-T	EYS-0TM

Dimensions



ENY Series

EYS Series



EY-3 **EY-3-T with Nipple**
(For Vertical Conduit)



EYD-3 **EYD-3-T with Nipple**
(Drain/Seal for vertical conduit)

EY & EYD Series
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C,D
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIB, IIA
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
Class III

Listed File No. E10514

Certified File No. LR11716

See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum

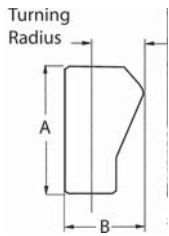
(less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Electrostatically applied powder coating

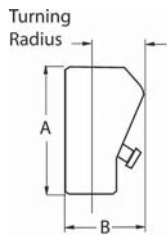
Duraloy Iron

- Tri-Coat Finish of electrozinc, chromate sealant, and electrostatically applied powder coating

Dimensions



EY Series



EYD Series

EY SEALING FITTINGS						EY WITH NIPPLE	
HUB SIZE	CATALOG NUMBER		DIMENSIONS		TURNING RADIUS	CATALOG NUMBER	
	KILLARK ALUMINUM	DURALOY IRON	A	B		KILLARK ALUMINUM	DURALOY IRON
1/2"	EY-1	EY-1M	3-1/16"(78)	2-3/4"(70)	2-1/4"(57)	EY-1-T	EY-1TM
3/4"	EY-2	EY-2M	3-1/16"(78)	2-3/4"(70)	2-1/4"(57)	EY-2-T	EY-2TM
1"	EY-3	EY-3M	4-9/32"(109)	3-1/8"(79)	2-3/8"(60)	EY-3-T	EY-3TM
1-1/4"	EY-4	EY-4M	5-1/8"(130)	3-7/8"(98)	2-7/8"(73)	EY-4-T	EY-4TM
1-1/2"	EY-5	EY-5M	5-1/8"(130)	4-5/8"(117)	3-7/16"(87)	EY-5-T	EY-5TM
2"	EY-6	EY-6M	5-1/8"(230)	5-11/16"(144)	4-1/4"(108)	EY-6-T	EY-6TM
2-1/2"	EY-7	EY-7M	7"(178)	6-5/16"(160)	4-5/8"(117)	EY-7-T	EY-7TM
3"	EY-8	EY-8M	7"(178)	6-5/16"(160)	4-5/8"(117)	EY-8-T	EY-8TM
3-1/2"	EY-9	EY-9M	8-3/4"(222)	7-1/8"(181)	5-3/8"(138)	EY-9-T	EY-9TM
4"	EY-0	EY-0M	8-3/4"(222)	7-1/8"(181)	5-3/8"(138)	EY-0-T	EY-0TM

EYD SEALING FITTINGS						EYD WITH NIPPLE	
HUB SIZE	CATALOG NUMBER		DIMENSIONS		TURNING RADIUS	CATALOG NUMBER	
	KILLARK ALUMINUM	DURALOY IRON	A	B		KILLARK ALUMINUM	DURALOY IRON
1/2"	EYD-1	EYD-1M	4-9/32"(109)	3-1/8"(79)	2-1/4"(57)	EYD-1-T	EYD-1TM
3/4"	EYD-2	EYD-2M	4-9/32"(109)	3-1/8"(79)	2-1/4"(57)	EYD-2-T	EYD-2TM
1"	EYD-3	EYD-3M	4-9/32"(109)	3-1/8"(79)	2-1/4"(57)	EYD-3-T	EYD-3TM
1-1/4"	EYD-4	EYD-4M	5-1/8"(130)	3-7/8"(98)	2-7/8"(73)	EYD-4-T	EYD-4TM
1-1/2"	EYD-5	EYD-5M	5-1/8"(130)	4-5/8"(117)	3-7/16"(87)	EYD-5-T	EYD-5TM
2"	EYD-6	EYD-6M	5-1/8"(130)	5-11/16"(144)	4-1/4"(108)	EYD-6-T	EYD-6TM
2-1/2"	EYD-7	EYD-7M	7"(178)	6-5/16"(160)	4-5/8"(117)	EYD-7-T	EYD-7TM
3"	EYD-8	EYD-8M	7"(178)	6-5/16"(160)	4-5/8"(117)	EYD-8-T	EYD-8TM
3-1/2"	EYD-9	EYD-9M	8-3/4"(122)	7-1/8"(181)	5-3/8"(137)	EYD-9-T	EYD-9TM
4"	EYD-0	EYD-0M	8-3/4"(122)	7-1/8"(181)	5-3/8"(137)	EYD-0-T	EYD-0TM



EY-75M



EY-75TM

EY Series
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups B,C,D
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIB, IIA
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
Class III



FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

To seal conduits in vertical runs. To minimize the passage of gases and vapors and prevent the passage of flames from one portion of the electrical system to another through the conduit.

Features

- Large opening for easy packing of fiber dam and pouring of compound
- Integral bushings in conduit hubs to protect conductor insulation from damage
- NPT tapped hubs to ensure ground continuity
- Design provides minimum turning radius
- 25% conductor fill
- EY-T style supplied with removable close nipples

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Electrostatically applied powder coating

Duraloy Iron

- Tri-Coat Finish of electrozinc, chromate sealant, and electrostatically applied powder coating

EY VERTICAL SEALING FITTINGS						
HUB SIZE	CATALOG NUMBER	DIMENSIONS		TURNING RADIUS*	SEALING COMPOUND REQUIRED	PER HUB (PF)
	KILLARK ALUMINUM	A	B			
1/2"	EY-50	3-5/16"(84)	1-1/8"(29)	1-11/16"(37)	3/4 oz.	1/32 oz.
3/4"	EY-75	3-11/16"(94)	1-5/16"(33)	2"(51)	1-3/4 oz.	1/16 oz.
1"	EY-100	4-3/8"(111)	1-5/8"(41)	2-7/16"(62)	3-3/4 oz.	1/8 oz.

*Turning radius with plug removed.

EY VERTICAL SEALING FITTINGS WITH NIPPLE						
HUB SIZE	CATALOG NUMBER	DIMENSIONS		TURNING RADIUS*	SEALING COMPOUND REQUIRED	PER HUB (PF)
	KILLARK ALUMINUM	A	B			
1/2"	EY-50-T	4-3/16"(106)	1-1/8"(29)	1-11/16"(37)	3/4 oz.	1/32 oz.
3/4"	EY-75-T	4-9/16"(116)	1-5/16"(33)	2"(51)	1-3/4 oz.	1/16 oz.
1"	EY-100-T	5-1/2"(140)	1-5/8"(41)	2-7/16"(62)	3-3/4 oz.	1/8 oz.

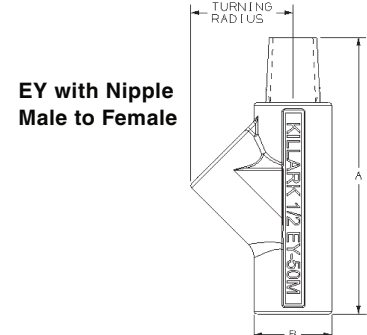
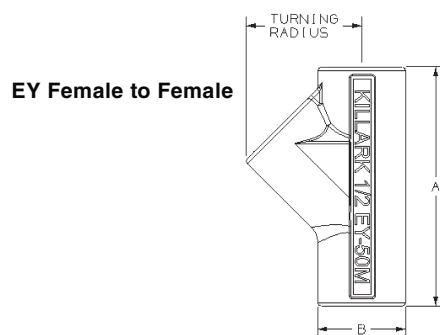
*Turning radius with plug removed.

EY VERTICAL SEALING FITTINGS						
HUB SIZE	CATALOG NUMBER	DIMENSIONS		TURNING RADIUS*	SEALING COMPOUND REQUIRED	PER HUB (PF)
	DURALOY IRON	A	B			
1/2"	EY-50M	3-5/16"(84)	1-1/8"(29)	1-11/16"(37)	3/4 oz.	1/32 oz.
3/4"	EY-75M	3-11/16"(94)	1-5/16"(33)	2"(51)	1-3/4 oz.	1/16 oz.
1"	EY-100M	4-3/8"(111)	1-5/8"(41)	2-7/16"(62)	3-3/4 oz.	1/8 oz.

*Turning radius with plug removed.

EY VERTICAL SEALING FITTINGS WITH NIPPLE						
HUB SIZE	CATALOG NUMBER	DIMENSIONS		TURNING RADIUS*	SEALING COMPOUND REQUIRED	PER HUB (PF)
	DURALOY IRON	A	B			
1/2"	EY-50TM	4-3/16"(106)	1-1/8"(29)	1-11/16"(37)	3/4 oz.	1/32 oz.
3/4"	EY-75TM	4-9/16"(116)	1-5/16"(33)	2"(51)	1-3/4 oz.	1/16 oz.
1"	EY-100TM	5-1/2"(140)	1-5/8"(41)	2-7/16"(62)	3-3/4 oz.	1/8 oz.

*Turning radius with plug removed.





EYD-75M



EYD-75TM

**NEW
DRAIN SEAL**

Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups B,C,D
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIB+H₂, IIA
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
Class III



FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

To seal and drain vertical conduits. To minimize the passage of gases and vapors and prevent the passage of flames from one portion of the electrical system to another through the conduit.

Features

- Threaded for Rigid Conduit or IMC
- Tapered threads (NPT)
- Simple to install. Internal drainage path provides a visual means to ensure that the compound chamber is properly filled. No need to use hoses and wires
- Large cover openings for easy packing of fiber dam on 1/2" through 1" sizes
- Temporary plastic sleeve protects thread for drain/breather from contamination when pouring compound
- Unique design enables installation of drain/breather right after compound is poured - no waiting
- Provides continuous water drain path while allowing conduit run to breathe, in compliance with the NEC
- Includes Drain Breather Fitting KDB-375

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Electrostatically applied powder coating

Duraloy Iron

- Tri-Coat Finish of electrozinc, chromate sealant, and electro- statically applied powder coating

EYD DRAIN SEALING FITTINGS						
HUB SIZE	CATALOG NUMBER	DIMENSIONS		TURNING RADIUS*	SEALING COMPOUND REQUIRED	PER HUB (PF)
	KILLARK ALUMINUM	A	B			
1/2"	EYD-50	3-1/2"(89)	1-1/8"(29)	1-5/8"(41)	1-1/4 oz.	1/32 oz.
3/4"	EYD-75	3-3/4"(95)	1-3/8"(35)	1-3/4"(45)	2 oz.	1/16 oz.
1"	EYD-100	4-3/8"(111)	1-3/4"(45)	2-1/8"(54)	4 oz.	1/8 oz.

*Turning radius with plug removed.

EYD DRAIN SEALING FITTINGS WITH NIPPLE						
HUB SIZE	CATALOG NUMBER	DIMENSIONS		TURNING RADIUS*	SEALING COMPOUND REQUIRED	PER HUB (PF)
	KILLARK ALUMINUM	A	B			
1/2"	EYD-50T	4-3/8"(111)	1-1/8"(29)	1-5/8"(41)	1-1/4 oz.	1/32 oz.
3/4"	EYD-75T	4-5/8"(118)	1-3/8"(35)	1-3/4"(45)	2 oz.	1/16 oz.
1"	EYD-100T	5-1/2"(140)	1-3/4"(45)	2-1/8"(54)	4 oz.	1/8 oz.

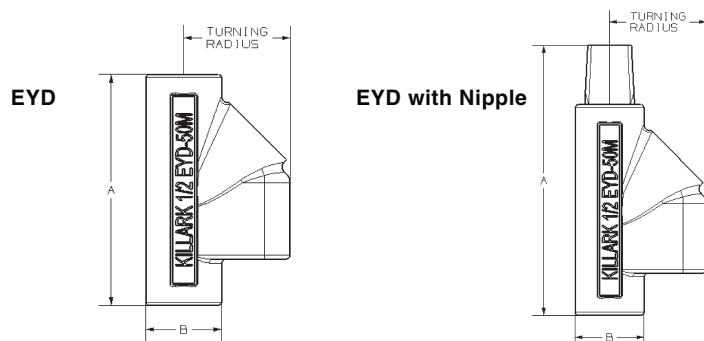
*Turning radius with plug removed.

EYD DRAIN SEALING FITTINGS - IRON						
HUB SIZE	CATALOG NUMBER	DIMENSIONS		TURNING RADIUS*	SEALING COMPOUND REQUIRED	PER HUB (PF)
	DURALOY IRON	A	B			
1/2"	EYD-50M	3-1/2"(89)	1-1/8"(29)	1-5/8"(41)	1-1/4 oz.	1/32 oz.
3/4"	EYD-75M	3-3/4"(95)	1-3/8"(35)	1-3/4"(45)	2 oz.	1/16 oz.
1"	EYD-100M	4-3/8"(111)	1-3/4"(45)	2-1/8"(54)	4 oz.	1/8 oz.

*Turning radius with plug removed.

EYD DRAIN SEALING FITTINGS WITH NIPPLE - IRON						
HUB SIZE	CATALOG NUMBER	DIMENSIONS		TURNING RADIUS*	SEALING COMPOUND REQUIRED	PER HUB (PF)
	DURALOY IRON	A	B			
1/2"	EYD-50TM	4-3/8"(111)	1-1/8"(29)	1-5/8"(41)	1-1/4 oz.	1/32 oz.
3/4"	EYD-75TM	4-5/8"(118)	1-3/8"(35)	1-3/4"(45)	2 oz.	1/16 oz.
1"	EYD-100TM	5-1/2"(140)	1-3/4"(45)	2-1/8"(54)	4 oz.	1/8 oz.

*Turning radius with plug removed.





ENY



EYD

ENY40-1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups B, C, D
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIB+H₂, IIA
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E, F, G
Class III

ENY40-6, 7, 8, 9, 0
EYD40(1 through 0) -6, 7, 8, 9, 0
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIB, IIA
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E, F, G
Class III

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Application

To seal Rigid Conduit or IMC Raceways with up to 40% wire fill.

Features

- A 40% wire fill capacity
- Large openings with threaded closures to provide easy access to conduit hubs for making dams
- Integral bushing in conduit hubs to protect conductor insulation from damage
- NPT threaded hubs to ensure ground continuity
- Minimum turning radius

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Electrostatically applied powder coating

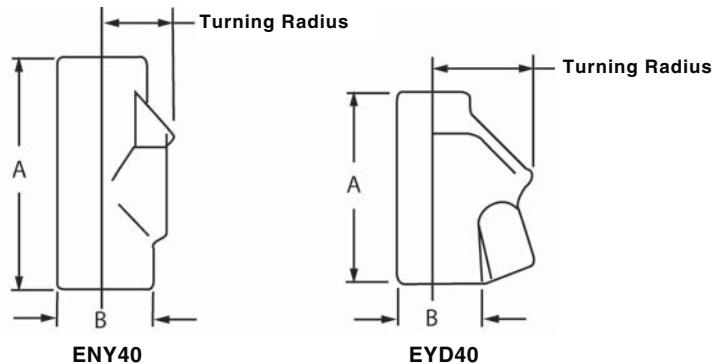
Duraloy Iron

- Tri-Coat Finish of electrozinc, chromate sealant, and electrostatically applied powder coating

ENY40 40% VERTICAL AND/OR HORIZONTAL CONDUIT SEALING FITTINGS							
HUB SIZE	CATALOG NUMBER		DIMENSIONS		TURNING RADIUS*	REQUIRED SEALING COMPOUND & PACKING FIBER OZ.	PER HUB (PF)
	KILLARK ALUMINUM	DURALOY IRON	A	B			
1/2"	ENY40-1	ENY40-1M	4-1/16"(103)	2-1/16"(52)	1-9/32"(33)	2	0.06
3/4"	ENY40-2	ENY40-2M	4-25/32"(121)	2-11/32"(60)	1-13/32"(36)	4	0.12
1"	ENY40-3	ENY40-3M	5-3/8"(137)	3"(76)	1-25/32"(45)	7	0.26
1-1/4"	ENY40-4	ENY40-4M	5-11/16"(144)	3-1/4"(83)	1-29/32"(48)	13	1.00
1-1/2"	ENY40-5	ENY40-5M	6-3/8"(162)	3-15/16"(100)	2-5/16"(59)	22	2.00
2"	ENY40-6	ENY40-6M	7-5/8"(194)	4-1/2"(114)	4-1/8"(105)	36	3.00
2-1/2"	ENY40-7	ENY40-7M	7-5/8"(194)	4-1/2"(114)	4-3/8"(111)	61	3.56
3"	ENY40-8	ENY40-8M	7-1/8"(181)	5-3/16"(132)	4-3/4"(121)	89	6.00
3-1/2"	ENY40-9	ENY40-9M	7-1/8"(181)	5-3/16"(132)	4-3/4"(121)	114	7.00
4"	ENY40-0	ENY40-0M	11-1/16"(281)	6-1/2"(165)	4-1/4"(108)	202	9.60

EYD40 40% VERTICAL CONDUIT DRAIN SEALING FITTINGS							
HUB SIZE	CATALOG NUMBER		DIMENSIONS		TURNING RADIUS*	REQUIRED SEALING COMPOUND & PACKING FIBER OZ.	PER HUB (PF)
	KILLARK ALUMINUM	DURALOY IRON	A	B			
1/2"	EYD40-1	EYD40-1M	4-9/32"(109)	3-1/8"(79)	2-1/4"(57)	4	0.03
3/4"	EYD40-2	EYD40-2M	4-9/32"(109)	3-1/8"(79)	2-1/4"(57)	6	0.06
1"	EYD40-3	EYD40-3M	5-1/8"(130)	3-7/8"(98)	2-7/8"(73)	7	0.13
1-1/4"	EYD40-4	EYD40-4M	5-1/8"(130)	4-5/8"(117)	3-7/16"(87)	13	0.50
1-1/2"	EYD40-5	EYD40-5M	5-1/8"(130)	5-11/16"(144)	4-1/4"(108)	22	1.00
2"	EYD40-6	EYD40-6M	7"(178)	6-5/16"(160)	4-5/8"(117)	36	1.50
2-1/2"	EYD40-7	EYD40-7M	7"(178)	6-5/16"(160)	4-5/8"(117)	61	1.75
3"	EYD40-8	EYD40-8M	8-3/4"(122)	7-1/8"(181)	5-3/8"(137)	89	3.00
3-1/2"	EYD40-9	EYD40-9M	8-3/4"(122)	7-1/8"(181)	5-3/8"(137)	114	3.50
4"	EYD40-0	EYD40-0M	11-1/16"(281)	6-1/2"(165)	4-1/4"(108)	202	4.50

* Turning radius with cover plug removed.





Sealing Compound



Packing Fiber



Thread Lubricants

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

**Series SC/PF/LUBG
Sealing Materials**

Sealing Compound

SC Series Sealing compound is a cement used extensively for sealing conduit to prevent the spread of explosive gases. It is non-shrinking and a secure seal is formed. SC Series resists acids, water, oil, etc. It is UL Listed for use with Killark ENY, EY, and EYS Series. Also CSA certified for use with any CSA certified sealing fitting.

Packing Fiber

Killark's Packing Fiber is made from an environmentally safe, non-asbestos material. It is easy to use and forms a positive dam to hold compound (Killark SC Type) in ENY, EY, and EYS Series fittings.

Thread Lubricants

Two special blends of lubricants have been developed by Killark for use with threaded joints. These lubricants are to be used to prevent galling of pipe threads when threaded into a coupling, junction box, etc. They insure a quick release of undamaged male and female threads when parts are disassembled.

LUBG is a general purpose lubricant to be used in temperatures ranging from 0° to 125°F.

LUBT is a high-quality lubricant to be used in temperatures ranging from -40° to +500°F. It is recommended to be used on hazardous location lighting fixtures.

OUNCES REQUIRED PER FITTING				
HUB SIZE	SEALING COMPOUND			PACKING FIBER
	ENY [Ⓟ]	EYS [Ⓟ]	EY/EYD	
1/2"	1.5 oz.	3.0 oz.	1.0 oz.	1/16 oz.
3/4"	2.0 oz.	3.0 oz.	2.0 oz.	1/8 oz.
1"	3.0 oz.	8.0 oz.	4.5 oz.	1/4 oz.
1-1/4"	6.5 oz.	8.5 oz.	7.5 oz.	1/2 oz.
1 1/2"	8.5 oz.	17.5 oz.	12.0 oz.	1 oz.
2"	15.0 oz.	27.0 oz.	24.0 oz.	2 oz.
2-1/2"	—	42.0 oz.	44.0 oz.	3 oz.
3"	—	47.0 oz.	44.0 oz.	4 oz.
3-1/2"	—	56.0 oz.	75.0 oz.	6 oz.
4"	—	56.0 oz.	75.0 oz.	9 oz.

[Ⓟ] ENY/EYS suitable for both horizontal or vertical applications.

SEALING COMPOUND	
CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE PACKAGE
SC-4 OZ	4 oz.
SC-8 OZ	8 oz.
SC-1 LB	1 lb.
SC-5 LB	5 lbs.

PACKING FIBER	
CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE PACKAGE
PF-2	2 oz.
PF-4	4 oz.
PF-16	1 lb.

THREAD LUBRICANTS	
CATALOG NUMBER	CONTAINER PACKAGE
LUBT-2	2 oz.
LUBG-6	6 oz.



C Type



L Type

Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups B, C, D*
Class I, Zone I, Groups IIC, IIB, IIA
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E, F, G
Class III
NEMA 4X

Listed File No. E 10514

Certified File No. LR11716

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

GEB series conduit boxes are installed in conduit systems within hazardous areas to:

- Protect conductors in threaded rigid conduit
- Act as pull and splice boxes
- Interconnect lengths of conduit
- Change conduit direction
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes

Features

- Suitable for NEMA 4X applications
- Integral mounting lugs
- Green ground screw standard
- External cover thread on body plus smooth integral hub bushing protects conductor insulation when pulling
- 4 different hub arrangements
- Taper threaded hubs provide ground continuity
- External threaded body for additional wiring room
- Covers and gaskets furnished with boxes as standard

Factory Modification

- Back and wall (mounting pad area) suitable for drilling 1/2" or 3/4" NPT or NPSM w/opening, consult factory

Material/Finish

Aluminum

- **BODY & COVER** Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- **FINISH** Electrostatically applied powder coating

Size Ranges

- Hub — 3/4" to 1-1/2"
- Cover opening — 3-1/2"

Applicable Third Party Standards

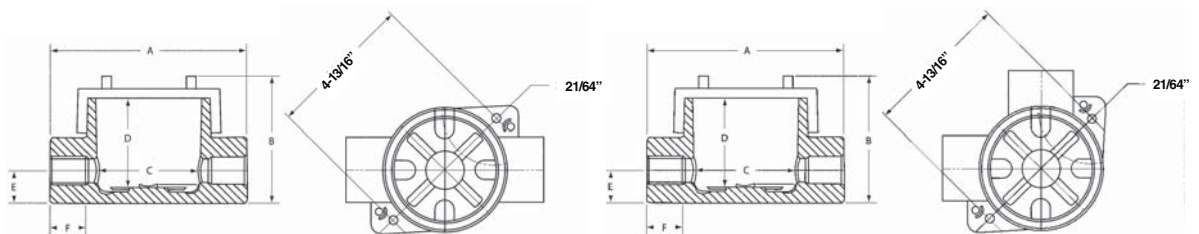
UL Standards: 886 and 1203
CSA Standards: C22.2 No. 30

* 1-1/2" hub sizes require seal within 24" for Group B applications.

**For ATEX and IEC Ex certified
GEB Outlet Bodies,
contact factory**

C TYPE OUTLET BODY									
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS						COVER OPENING	VOLUME CU. IN.
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
GEBC-2	3/4"	6-1/2" (165)	4-5/16" (110)	3-1/4" (83)	2-15/16" (75)	1-3/32" (28)	1-3/16" (30)	3-1/2" (89)	29
GEBC-3	1"	6-1/2" (165)	4-5/16" (110)	3-1/4" (83)	2-15/16" (75)	1-3/32" (28)	1-3/16" (30)	3-1/2" (89)	29
GEBC-4	1-1/4"	6-1/2" (165)	4-5/16" (110)	3-1/4" (83)	2-15/16" (75)	1-3/32" (28)	1-3/16" (30)	3-1/2" (89)	29
GEBC-5	1-1/2"	6-1/2" (165)	4-5/16" (110)	3-1/4" (83)	2-15/16" (75)	1-3/32" (28)	1-3/16" (30)	3-1/2" (89)	29

L TYPE OUTLET BODY									
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS						COVER OPENING	VOLUME CU. IN.
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
GEBL-2	3/4"	5-1/2" (140)	4-5/16" (110)	3-1/4" (83)	2-15/16" (75)	1-3/32" (28)	1-3/16" (30)	3-1/2" (89)	29
GEBL-3	1"	5-1/2" (140)	4-5/16" (110)	3-1/4" (83)	2-15/16" (75)	1-3/32" (28)	1-3/16" (30)	3-1/2" (89)	29
GEBL-4	1-1/4"	5-1/2" (140)	4-5/16" (110)	3-1/4" (83)	2-15/16" (75)	1-3/32" (28)	1-3/16" (30)	3-1/2" (89)	29
GEBL-5	1-1/2"	5-1/2" (140)	4-5/16" (110)	3-1/4" (83)	2-15/16" (75)	1-3/32" (28)	1-3/16" (30)	3-1/2" (89)	29



C Type

L Type



T Type



X Type

Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups B, C, D*
Class I, Zone I, Groups IIC, IIB, IIA
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E, F, G
Class III
NEMA 4X

Listed File No. E 10514

Certified File No. LR11716

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

See page F51 for Standard Materials & Finish

**Outlet Box for in-line
(multiple) stanchion mount fixtures**

Typical Applications:

Coal Conveyors, Cat Walks, Platform Hand Rails



GEBT-25 with two 3/4" feed-thru hubs
and one 1-1/2" vertical hub

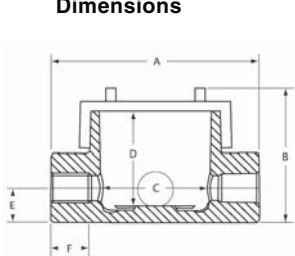
T TYPE OUTLET BODY									
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS						COVER OPENING	VOLUME CU. IN.
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
GEBT-2	3/4"	6-1/2" (165)	4-5/16" (110)	3-1/4" (83)	2-15/16" (75)	1-3/32" (28)	1-3/16" (30)	3-1/2" (89)	29
GEBT-3	1"	6-1/2" (165)	4-5/16" (110)	3-1/4" (83)	2-15/16" (75)	1-3/32" (28)	1-3/16" (30)	3-1/2" (89)	29
GEBT-4	1-1/4"	6-1/2" (165)	4-5/16" (110)	3-1/4" (83)	2-15/16" (75)	1-3/32" (28)	1-3/16" (30)	3-1/2" (89)	29
GEBT-5	1-1/2"	6-1/2" (165)	4-5/16" (110)	3-1/4" (83)	2-15/16" (75)	1-3/32" (28)	1-3/16" (30)	3-1/2" (89)	29
GEBT-24	(2) 3/4" (1) 1-1/4"	6-1/2" (165)	4-5/16" (110)	3-1/4" (83)	2-15/16" (75)	1-3/32" (28)	1-3/16" (30)	3-1/2" (89)	29
GEBT-25	(2) 3/4" (1) 1-1/2"	6-1/2" (165)	4-5/16" (110)	3-1/4" (83)	2-15/16" (75)	1-3/32" (28)	1-3/16" (30)	3-1/2" (89)	29

* 1-1/2" hub size requires seal within 24" for group B applications.

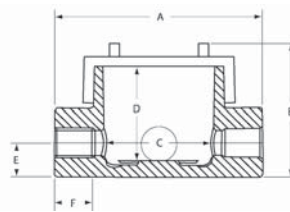
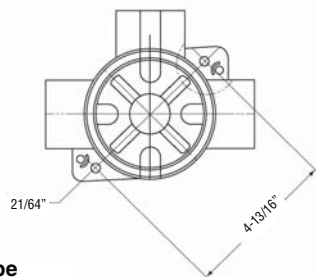
X TYPE OUTLET BODY									
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS						COVER OPENING	VOLUME CU. IN.
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
GEBX-2	3/4"	6-1/2" (165)	4-5/16" (110)	3-1/4" (83)	2-15/16" (75)	1-3/32" (28)	1-3/16" (30)	3-1/2" (89)	29
GEBX-3	1"	6-1/2" (165)	4-5/16" (110)	3-1/4" (83)	2-15/16" (75)	1-3/32" (28)	1-3/16" (30)	3-1/2" (89)	29
GEBX-4	1-1/4"	6-1/2" (165)	4-5/16" (110)	3-1/4" (83)	2-15/16" (75)	1-3/32" (28)	1-3/16" (30)	3-1/2" (89)	29
GEBX-5	1-1/2"	6-1/2" (165)	4-5/16" (110)	3-1/4" (83)	2-15/16" (75)	1-3/32" (28)	1-3/16" (30)	3-1/2" (89)	29

For ATEX and IEC Ex certified GEB
Outlet Bodies, contact factory

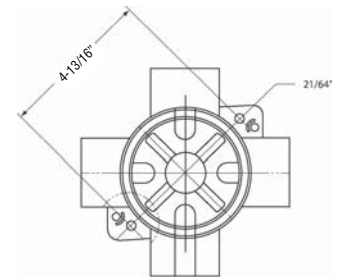
Dimensions



T Type



X Type





GEC
E Type



GEJ
E Type

- 1/2", 3/4" and 1" Bodies
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C & D
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIB, IIA
- 1-1/4", 1-1/2", and 2" Bodies
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Group D
Class I, Zone 1, Group IIA
- Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E, F, G
- Class III
- For GEJ Series CSA applications
for Class I Group C, seal conduit
within 18 inches

UL Listed File No. E 10514

SF Certified File No. LR11716

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

GE series conduit boxes are installed in conduit systems within hazardous areas to:

- Protect conductors in threaded rigid conduit
- Act as pull and splice boxes
- Interconnect lengths of conduit
- Change conduit direction
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes

Features

GE conduit outlet boxes have:

- GEM, GEC and GES have water shedding cover — suitable for wet locations when mounted in upright position
- External cover threads on body protecting conductors from damage during pulling
- No pinching of conductors during cover installation
- Ten different hub arrangements
- Taper threaded hubs to provide ground continuity
- Smooth integral hub bushing to protect conductor insulation when pulling
- Internally threaded cover openings for additional wiring room
- Covers furnished with boxes
- Weather-resistant finish
- Green ground screw standard in all boxes

Material/Finish

Aluminum

- **BODY** Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- **FINISH** Electrostatically applied powder coating
- **COVER** (Aluminum) Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%). Electrostatically applied powder coating

Iron

- **BODY** Duraloy iron alloy
- **FINISH** Tri-coat finish of electrozinc, chromate sealant, and electrostatically applied powder coating

COVER (Aluminum)

Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%). Electrostatically applied powder coating

Size Ranges

- Hub — 1/2" to 2"
- Cover opening — 2-1/16" to 4-7/8" diameter

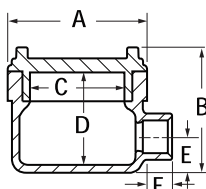
Applicable Third Party Standards

UL Standards: 886 and 1203
CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 30
Fed Spec: W-C-586D
Mil Spec: F-28675

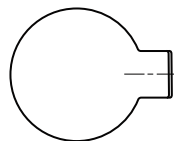
E TYPE OUTLET BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS						COVER OPENINGS	VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F		
GECET-1	GECET-1M	1/2"	3-11/16" (94)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	18
GECET-2	GECET-2M	3/4"	3-11/16" (94)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	18
GECET-3	GECET-3M	1"	3-11/16" (94)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	1-1/8" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	19
—	—	1-1/4"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GEJET-5	GEJET-5M	1-1/2"	6-1/4" (159)	4-3/8" (111)	4-7/8" (124)	3-9/16" (90)	1-3/16" (46)	1-3/16" (46)	4-7/8" (124)	75

* For GROUP B applications, contact factory.

Dimensions



GEC Type



E Type

For ATEX and IEC Ex certified
GE Outlet Bodies, contact factory



GES
C Type



GEM
L Type

- 1/2", 3/4" and 1" Bodies
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C & D
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIB, IIA
- 1-1/4", 1-1/2", and 2" Bodies
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Group D
Class I, Zone 1, Group IIA
- Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E, F, G
- Class III
- For GEJ Series CSA applications
for Class I Group C, seal conduit
within 18 inches

Listed File No. E 10514
 Certified File No. LR11716

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

See page F51 for Standard Materials & Finish

Applicable Third Party Standards

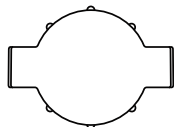
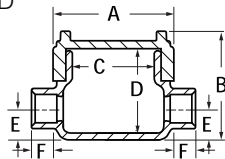
UL Standards: 886 and 1203

CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 30

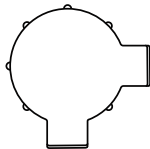
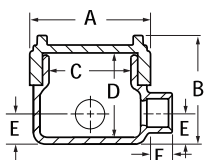
Fed Spec: W-C-586D

Mil Spec: F-28675

Dimensions



C Type



L Type

C TYPE OUTLET BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS						COVER OPENINGS	VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F		
GEMC-1	—	1/2"	2-13/16" (71)	3" (76)	2-1/16" (52)	2-5/16" (79)	11/16" (17)	13/16" (21)	2-1/16" (52)	8
GEMC-2	—	3/4"	2-13/16" (71)	3" (76)	2-1/16" (52)	2-5/16" (79)	11/16" (17)	13/16" (21)	2-1/16" (52)	8
GECCT-1	GECCT-1M	1/2"	3-11/16" (94)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	18
GECCT-2	GECCT-2M	3/4"	3-11/16" (94)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	18
GECCT-3	GECCT-3M	1"	3-11/16" (94)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	1-1/8" (28)	2-11/16" (68)	19
GESCT-3	GESCT-3M	1"	5-1/16" (128)	4-1/8" (105)	3-9/16" (90)	3-7/16" (87)	1-1/16" (27)	1-1/8" (28)	3-9/16" (90)	42
GESCT-4	GESCT-4M	1-1/4"	5-1/16" (128)	4-1/8" (105)	3-9/16" (90)	3-7/16" (87)	1-1/16" (27)	1-3/16" (30)	3-9/16" (90)	42
GEJCT-5	GEJCT-5M	1-1/2"	6-1/4" (159)	4-3/8" (111)	4-7/8" (124)	3-9/16" (90)	1-3/16" (30)	1-3/16" (30)	4-7/8" (124)	75
GEJCT-6	GEJCT-6M	2"	6-1/4" (159)	4-3/8" (111)	4-7/8" (124)	3-9/16" (90)	1-1/2" (38)	1-3/16" (30)	4-7/8" (124)	75

L TYPE OUTLET BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS						COVER OPENINGS	VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F		
GEML-1	—	1/2"	2-13/16" (71)	3" (76)	2-1/16" (52)	2-5/16" (79)	11/16" (17)	13/16" (21)	2-1/16" (52)	8
GEML-2	—	3/4"	2-13/16" (71)	3" (76)	2-1/16" (52)	2-5/16" (79)	11/16" (17)	13/16" (21)	2-1/16" (52)	8
GECLT-1	GECLT-1M	1/2"	3-11/16" (94)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	18
GECLT-2	GECLT-2M	3/4"	3-11/16" (94)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	18
GECLT-3	GECLT-3M	1"	3-11/16" (94)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (28)	2-11/16" (68)	18
GESLT-3	GESLT-3M	1"	5-1/16" (128)	4-1/8" (105)	3-9/16" (90)	3-7/16" (87)	1-1/16" (27)	1-1/8" (28)	3-9/16" (90)	42
GESLT-4	GESLT-4M	1-1/4"	5-1/16" (128)	4-1/8" (105)	3-9/16" (90)	3-7/16" (87)	1-1/16" (27)	1-3/16" (30)	3-9/16" (90)	42
GEJLT-5	GEJLT-5M	1-1/2"	6-1/4" (159)	4-3/8" (111)	4-7/8" (124)	3-9/16" (87)	1-3/16" (30)	1-3/16" (30)	4-7/8" (124)	75
GEJLT-6	GEJLT-6M	2"	6-1/4" (159)	4-3/8" (111)	4-7/8" (124)	3-9/16" (87)	1-1/2" (38)	1-3/16" (30)	4-7/8" (124)	75

* For GROUP B applications, contact factory.

For ATEX and IEC Ex certified
GE Outlet Bodies, contact factory



GEC
T Type



GES
X Type



GEJ
LB Type

- 1/2", 3/4" and 1" Bodies
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C & D
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIB, IIA
- 1-1/4", 1-1/2", and 2" Bodies
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Group D
Class I, Zone 1, Group IIA
- Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
- Class III
- For GEJ Series CSA applications for Class I Group C, seal conduit within 18 inches

UL Listed File No. E 10514

SP Certified File No. LR11716

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

See page F51 for Standard Materials & Finish

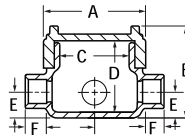
Applicable Third Party Standards

UL Standards: 886 and 1203

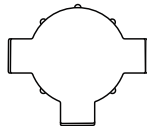
CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 30

Fed Spec: W-C-586D

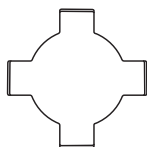
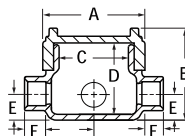
Mil Spec: F-28675



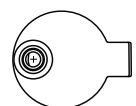
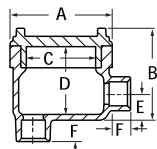
Dimensions



T Type



X Type



LB Type

For ATEX and IEC Ex certified GE Outlet Bodies, contact factory

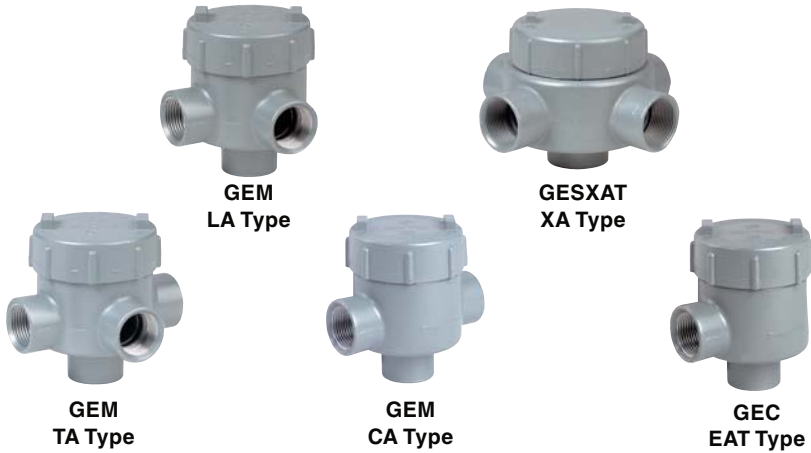


T TYPE OUTLET BODY*											
CATALOG NUMBER	KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS						COVER OPENINGS	VOLUME CU. IN.
				A	B	C	D	E	F		
GEMT-1	—	—	1/2"	2-13/16" (56)	3" (76)	2-1/16" (52)	2-5/16" (59)	11/16" (17)	13/16" (21)	2-1/16" (52)	8
GEMT-2	—	—	3/4"	2-13/16" (56)	3" (76)	2-1/16" (52)	2-5/16" (59)	11/16" (17)	13/16" (21)	2-1/16" (52)	8
GECTT-1	GECTT-1M	—	1/2"	3-11/16" (93)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	19
GECTT-2	GECTT-2M	—	3/4"	3-11/16" (93)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	19
GECTT-3	GECTT-3M	—	1"	3-11/16" (93)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	19
GESTT-3	GESTT-3M	—	1"	5-1/16" (129)	4-1/8" (105)	3-9/16" (90)	3-7/16" (87)	1-1/16" (27)	1-1/8" (29)	3-9/16" (90)	42
GESTT-4	GESTT-4M	—	1-1/4"	5-1/16" (129)	4-1/8" (105)	3-9/16" (90)	3-7/16" (87)	1-1/16" (27)	1-1/8" (29)	3-9/16" (90)	42
GEJTT-5	GEJTT-5M	—	1-1/2"	6-1/4" (159)	4-3/8" (111)	4-7/8" (124)	3-9/16" (90)	1-3/16" (30)	1-3/16" (30)	4-7/8" (124)	75
GEJTT-6	GEJTT-6M	—	2"	6-1/4" (159)	4-3/8" (111)	4-7/8" (124)	3-9/16" (90)	1-1/2" (38)	1-3/16" (30)	4-7/8" (124)	75

X TYPE OUTLET BODY*											
CATALOG NUMBER	KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS						COVER OPENINGS	VOLUME CU. IN.
				A	B	C	D	E	F		
GEMX-1	—	—	1/2"	2-13/16" (56)	3" (76)	2-1/16" (52)	2-5/16" (59)	11/16" (17)	13/16" (21)	2-1/16" (52)	8
GEMX-2	—	—	3/4"	2-13/16" (56)	3" (76)	2-1/16" (52)	2-5/16" (59)	11/16" (17)	13/16" (21)	2-1/16" (52)	8
GECXT-1	GECXT-1M	—	1/2"	3-11/16" (93)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	19
GECXT-2	GECXT-2M	—	3/4"	3-11/16" (93)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	19
GECXT-3	GECXT-3M	—	1"	3-11/16" (93)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	19
GESXT-3	GESXT-3M	—	1"	5-1/16" (129)	4-1/8" (105)	3-9/16" (90)	3-7/16" (87)	1-1/16" (27)	1-1/8" (29)	3-9/16" (90)	42
GESXT-4	GESXT-4M	—	1-1/4"	5-1/16" (129)	4-1/8" (105)	3-9/16" (90)	3-7/16" (87)	1-1/16" (27)	1-1/8" (29)	3-9/16" (90)	42
GEJXT-5	GEJXT-5M	—	1-1/2"	6-1/4" (159)	4-3/8" (111)	4-7/8" (124)	3-9/16" (90)	1-1/2" (38)	1-3/16" (30)	4-7/8" (124)	75
GEJXT-6	GEJXT-6M	—	2"	6-1/4" (159)	4-3/8" (111)	4-7/8" (124)	3-9/16" (90)	1-1/2" (38)	1-3/16" (30)	4-7/8" (124)	75

LB TYPE OUTLET BODY*											
CATALOG NUMBER	KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS						COVER OPENINGS	VOLUME CU. IN.
				A	B	C	D	E	F		
GEMLB-1	—	—	1/2"	2-13/16" (56)	3" (76)	2-1/16" (52)	2-5/16" (59)	11/16" (17)	13/16" (21)	2-1/16" (52)	8
GEMLB-2	—	—	3/4"	2-13/16" (56)	3" (76)	2-1/16" (52)	2-5/16" (59)	11/16" (17)	13/16" (21)	2-1/16" (52)	8
GECLBT-1	GECLBT-1M	—	1/2"	3-11/16" (93)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	19
GECLBT-2	GECLBT-2M	—	3/4"	3-11/16" (93)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	19
GECLBT-3	GECLBT-3M	—	1"	3-11/16" (93)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	19
GESLBT-3	GESLBT-3M	—	1"	5-1/16" (129)	4-1/8" (105)	3-9/16" (90)	3-7/16" (87)	1-1/16" (27)	1-1/8" (29)	3-9/16" (90)	42
GESLBT-4	GESLBT-4M	—	1-1/4"	5-1/16" (129)	4-1/8" (105)	3-9/16" (90)	3-7/16" (87)	1-1/16" (27)	1-1/8" (29)	3-9/16" (90)	42
GEJLBT-5	GEJLBT-5M	—	1-1/2"	6-1/4" (159)	4-3/8" (111)	4-7/8" (124)	3-9/16" (90)	1-1/2" (38)	1-3/16" (30)	4-7/8" (124)	75
GEJLBT-6	GEJLBT-6M	—	2"	6-1/4" (159)	4-3/8" (111)	4-7/8" (124)	3-9/16" (90)	1-1/2" (38)	1-3/16" (30)	4-7/8" (124)	75

* For GROUP B applications, contact factory.



- 1/2", 3/4" and 1" Bodies
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C & D
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIB, IIA
- 1-1/4", 1-1/2", and 2" Bodies
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Group D
Class I, Zone 1, Group IIA
- Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
- Class III
- For GEJ Series CSA applications
for Class I Group C, seal conduit
within 18 inches

Listed File No. E 10514

Certified File No. LR11716

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

See page F53 for Standard Materials & Finish

Applicable Third Party Standards

UL Standards: 886 and 1203

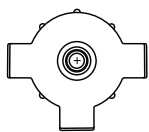
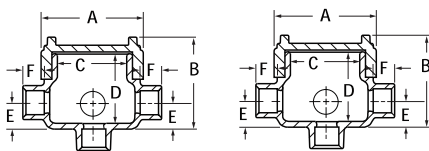
CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 30

Fed Spec: W-C-586D

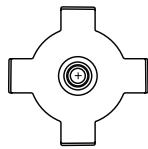
Mil Spec: F-28675

LA TYPE OUTLET BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS						COVER OPENINGS	VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F		
GEMLA-1	—	1/2"	2-13/16" (56)	3" (76)	2-1/16" (52)	2-5/16" (59)	11/16" (17)	13/16" (21)	2-1/16" (52)	8
GEMLA-2	—	3/4"	2-13/16" (56)	3" (76)	2-1/16" (52)	2-5/16" (59)	11/16" (17)	13/16" (21)	2-1/16" (52)	8

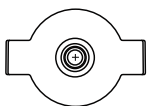
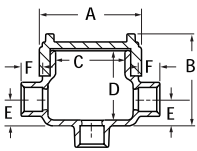
Dimensions



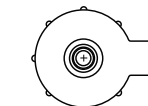
TAT Type



XAT Type



CAT Type



EAT Type

TAT TYPE OUTLET BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS						COVER OPENINGS	VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F		
GEMTA-1	—	1/2"	2-13/16" (56)	3" (76)	2-1/16" (52)	2-5/16" (59)	11/16" (17)	13/16" (21)	2-1/16" (52)	8
GEMTA-2	—	3/4"	2-13/16" (56)	3" (76)	2-1/16" (52)	2-5/16" (59)	11/16" (17)	13/16" (21)	2-1/16" (52)	8
GECTAT-2	GECTAT-2M	3/4"	3-11/16" (94)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	19

XAT TYPE OUTLET BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS						COVER OPENINGS	VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F		
GECXAT-1	GECXAT-1M	1/2"	3-11/16" (94)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	19
GECXAT-2	GECXAT-2M	3/4"	3-11/16" (94)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	19
GECXAT-3	GECXAT-3M	1"	3-11/16" (94)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	19
GESXAT-4	GESXAT-4M	1-1/4"	5-1/16" (128)	4-1/8" (105)	3-9/16" (90)	3-7/16" (87)	1-1/16" (27)	1-3/16" (30)	3-9/16" (90)	42

CAT TYPE OUTLET BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS						COVER OPENINGS	VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F		
GEMCA-1	—	1/2"	2-13/16" (56)	3" (76)	2-1/16" (52)	2-5/16" (59)	11/16" (17)	13/16" (21)	2-1/16" (52)	8
GEMCA-2	—	3/4"	2-13/16" (56)	3" (76)	2-1/16" (52)	2-5/16" (59)	11/16" (17)	1-3/16" (30)	2-1/16" (52)	8
GECCAT-1	GECCAT-1M	1/2"	3-11/16" (94)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	19
GESCAT-4	GESCAT-4M	1-1/4"	5-11/16" (144)	4-1/8" (105)	3-9/16" (90)	3-7/16" (87)	1-1/16" (27)	1-3/16" (30)	3-9/16" (90)	42

EAT TYPE OUTLET BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS						COVER OPENINGS	VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F		
GECEAT-2	GECEAT-2M	3/4"	3-11/16" (94)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	19

* For GROUP B applications, contact factory.

For ATEX and IEC Ex certified
GE Outlet Bodies, contact factory



GECXTF
XTF Type Outlet Body
With Mounting Flange



GECUET-2
Outlet Body



GEUEAT-2
Outlet Body



GECUWT-2
Outlet Body

- 1/2", 3/4" and 1" Bodies
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C,D
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIB, IIA
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
Class III

Listed File No. E 10514

Certified File No. LR11716

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

See page F53 for Standard Materials & Features

Applicable Third Party Standards

UL Standards: 886 and 1203

CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 30

Fed Spec: W-C-586D

Mil Spec: F-28675

Material/Finish

Aluminum

- **BODY** Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- **FINISH** Electrostatically applied powder coating
- **COVER** (Aluminum) Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%). Electrostatically applied powder coating

Iron

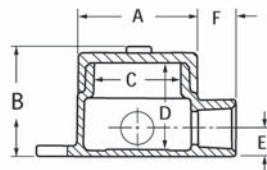
- **BODY** Duraloy iron alloy
- **FINISH** Tri-Coat Finish of Electro-zinc, Chromate Sealant, and electrostatically applied powder coating
- **COVER** (Aluminum) Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%). Electrostatically applied powder coating

Size Ranges:

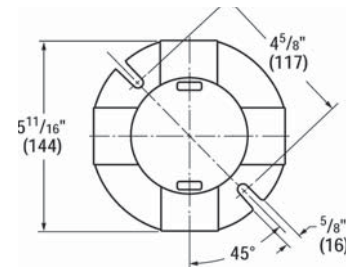
- Hub — 3/4" standard
optional 1/2" to 1"
contact factory
- Cover opening — 2-11/16" or 2-1/16"

For ATEX and IEC Ex certified GEC Outlet Bodies, contact factory

XTF TYPE OUTLET BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS						COVER OPENINGS	VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F		
GECXTF-1	GECXTF-1M	1/2"	3-11/16" (94)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	19
GECXTF-2	GECXTF-2M	3/4"	3-11/16" (94)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	19
GECXTF-3	GECXTF-3M	1"	3-11/16" (94)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	19

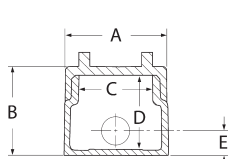
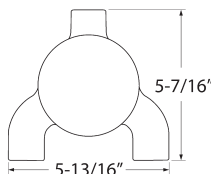


XTF Type
With Mounting Flange

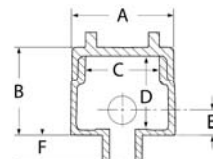
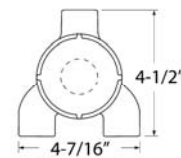


GE TYPE OUTLET BODY*										
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS						COVER OPENINGS	VOLUME CU. IN.
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON		A	B	C	D	E	F		
GECUET-2	GECUET-2M	3/4"	3-11/16" (94)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	19
GEUEAT-2	GEUEAT-2M	3/4"	2-13/16" (56)	3" (76)	2-1/16" (52)	2-1/8" (54)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-1/16" (52)	11
GECUWT-2	GECUWT-2M	3/4"	3-11/16" (94)	3-5/8" (92)	2-11/16" (68)	2-3/4" (70)	1" (25)	13/16" (21)	2-11/16" (68)	19

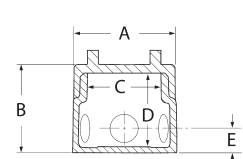
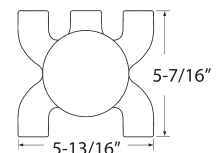
* For **GROUP B** applications, contact factory.



GECUET-2
Outlet Body



GEUEAT-2
Outlet Body



GECUWT-2
Outlet Body



GECBC
Blank Cover



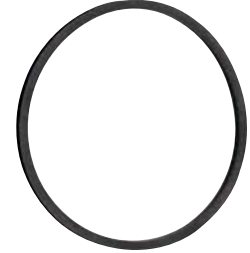
4GOU
Dome Cover



GL-375
Lens Cover



GECEY
Sealing Cover



GEC-RG
Gasket

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Material/Finish

- Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- Electrostatically applied powder coating
- Blank covers are supplied standard on all GE Series bodies

- Dome covers provide additional wiring room for splicing or accommodating components

- Clear cover lens for viewing

- Sealing cover used to convert body into sealing fitting

- Rubber gasket fits between cover and body to make assembly watertight
- Complies with NEMA 4

BLANK COVER	
CATALOG NUMBER	SERIES
GEMBC	GEM
GECBC*	GEC
GESBC	GES
GRM-BC	GEJ

* Available also in iron GECBCM

DOME COVER		
CATALOG NUMBER	SERIES	VOLUME CUBIC INCH
2GOU	GEC	13.3
4GOU	GEC	47.0
3GRMD	GEJ	55.0
5GRMD	GEJ	80.0

LENS COVER	
CATALOG NUMBER	SERIES
GL-375	GEJ

SEALING COVER	
CATALOG NUMBER	SERIES
GEMEY [Ⓢ]	GEM
GECEY [Ⓢ]	GEC
GESEY [Ⓢ]	GES
GEJEY [Ⓢ]	GEJ

[Ⓢ] Sealing Covers CSA only.

Since all Series GE boxes are listed with a blank cover, deduct the price of blank cover and add the price of the desired cover. Outlet bodies listed on preceding page.

GASKET	
CATALOG NUMBER	SERIES
GEM-RG	GEM
GEC-RG	GEC
GES-RG	GES
GRM-RG	GEJ



GRUE-75A



Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups B, C, D
Class I, Zone I, Groups IIC, IIB, IIA
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E, F, G
Class III
NEMA 4X



ATEX/IEC Ex Pending

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

GRUE Series conduit boxes are installed in conduit systems within hazardous areas to:

- Protect conductors in threaded rigid conduit
- Act as pull and splice boxes
- Interconnect lengths of conduit
- Change conduit direction
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes

Features

- Smooth, rounded integral bushing in each hub protects conductor insulation
- Cast in mounting lugs
- Green ground screw
- Cover and gasket furnished with box as standard
- 5 threaded hub locations includes 3 close-up plugs
- External threaded body provides additional wiring room

- Optional drilled and tapped metric threads - contact factory

Size Ranges

- Hub — 1/2", 3/4", 1"
- Cover opening — 3-1/2"

For ATEX and IEC Ex certified GRUE fittings, contact factory.

Material/Finish

Aluminum

- **BODY** Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- **FINISH** Electrostatically applied powder coating
- **COVER** (Aluminum) Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%). Electrostatically applied powder coating

Iron

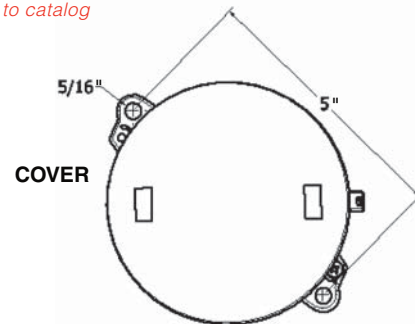
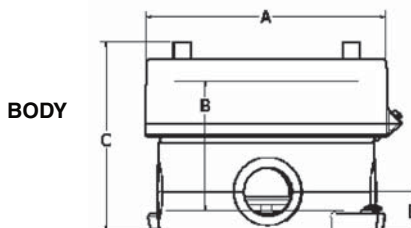
- **BODY** Duraloy iron alloy
- **FINISH** Tri-coat finish of electrozinc, chromate sealant, and electrostatically applied powder coating
- **COVER** (Aluminum) Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%). Electrostatically applied powder coating

GRUE TYPE OUTLET BODY - ALUMINUM							
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS				COVER OPENING	VOLUME CU. IN.
		A	B	C	D		
GRUE-50A	1/2"	4-1/2" (114)	2-3/8" (60)	3-1/2" (89)	11/16" (17)	3-1/2" (89)	25
GRUE-75A	3/4"	4-1/2" (114)	2-3/8" (60)	3-1/2" (89)	11/16" (17)	3-1/2" (89)	25
GRUE-100A	1"	4-1/2" (114)	2-3/8" (60)	3-1/2" (89)	15/16" (24)	3-1/2" (89)	25
GRUC-SCA	N/A	SEALING COVER				N/A	N/A

* For outlet body packaged with sealing cover add SC to catalog number, GRUE-50A-SC

GRUE TYPE OUTLET BODY - DURALOY IRON							
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS				COVER OPENING	VOLUME CU. IN.
		A	B	C	D		
GRUE-50	1/2"	4-1/2" (114)	2-3/8" (60)	3-1/2" (89)	11/16" (17)	3-1/2" (89)	25
GRUE-75	3/4"	4-1/2" (114)	2-3/8" (60)	3-1/2" (89)	11/16" (17)	3-1/2" (89)	25
GRUE-100	1"	4-1/2" (114)	2-3/8" (60)	3-1/2" (89)	15/16" (24)	3-1/2" (89)	25
GRUC-SC	N/A	SEALING COVER				N/A	N/A

* For outlet body packaged with sealing cover add SC to catalog number, GRUE-50SC





GRSA



GRR



GRCEX-0

Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C,D
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
Class III

Listed - File E10514

Certified - File LR11716
See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

GRSA

Features

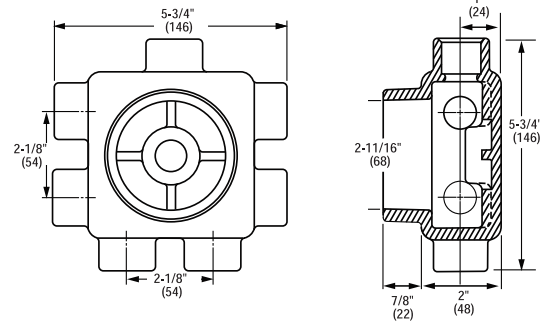
- Cast conduit hubs with integral bushings
- Cover included
- Replacement cover catalog number **GECBC**
- Five close-up plugs included
- Sealing, hub, dome covers and gaskets available (page F58)

Material/Finish

- Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- Electrostatically applied powder coating

GRSA W/BLANK COVER		
CATALOG NUMBER	HUBS	VOLUME CU. IN.
GRSA	Furnished with eight 3/4" hubs including one 3/4" flush hub in back center	26.5

Dimensions



GRR

Features

- Cast conduit hubs with integral bushings
- Blank cover included
- Replacement cover catalog number **GRRBC**
- Compact size
- Supplied with five hubs and three close-up plugs

Material/Finish

- Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- Electrostatically applied powder coating

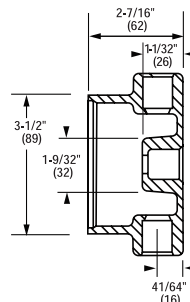
GRR W/BLANK COVER		
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	VOLUME CU. IN.
GRR-1	1/2"	13.0
GRR-2	3/4"	13.0
GRR-3	1"	14.0

Blank Cover-only-GRRBC

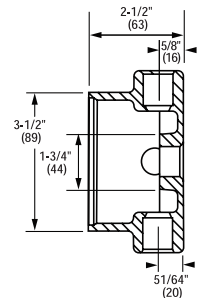
GASKET (RUBBER)
CATALOG NUMBER
GEC-RG

EXTENSION*
CATALOG NUMBER
GRCEX-0

* Adds 2-7/8" to body depth and 16.48 cu. in.



GRR 1 & 2



GRR-3



Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C,D
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
Class III

Listed - File E10514

Certified - File LR11716

See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

GRSS/GRSSA

Features

- Internal hubs
- Blank cover included (Cat. No. GRRBC)
- Compact design and multiple hub configurations
- Furnished with internal ground screw
- Cast-in brackets on cover for use with breaker-bar tools

GRSS Type

Furnished with seven internal hubs, two hubs are on the top and bottom, one each on the two sides and one hub in the back. Four close-up plugs supplied. Series GUM unions can be used.

Note: for mounting lugs on GRSS series, contact factory.

- Mounting lug slot 7/16"

GRSSA Type

Furnished with 13 hubs, two on each side and five in back. Five close-up plugs are supplied.

Material/Finish - Aluminum Body

- Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- Electrostatically applied powder coating

Material/Finish - Duraloy Iron Body

- Duraloy iron alloy
- Tri-Coat finish of Electro zinc, Chromate Sealant and electrostatically applied powder coating

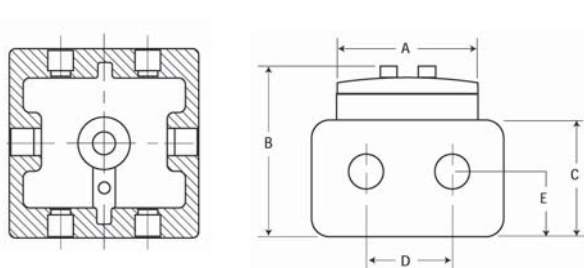
Material/Finish - GR Series Cover

- Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- Electrostatically applied powder coating

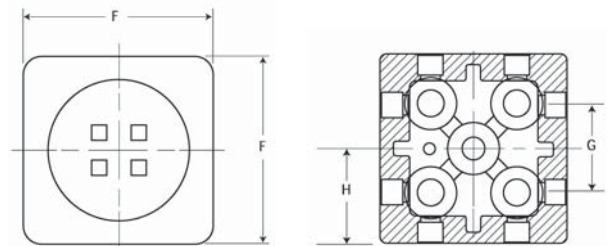
GRSS				
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	NUMBER OF OPENINGS	NUMBER OF CLOSE-UP PLUGS FURNISHED
KILLARK ALUM.	DURALOY IRON			
GRSS-1	GRSS-1M	1/2"	7	4
GRSS-2	GRSS-2M	3/4"	7	4
GRSS-3	GRSS-3M	1"	7	4
GRSS WITH LUGS				
GRSS-1L	-	1/2"	7	4
GRSS-2L	-	3/4"	7	4
GRSS-3L	-	1"	7	4
GRSSA				
GRSSA-1	-	1/2"	13	5
GRSSA-2	-	3/4"	13	5

GASKET (RUBBER)		EXTENSION *	
CATALOG NUMBER		CATALOG NUMBER	
GEC-RG		GRCEX-0	

* Adds 2-7/8" to bod depth and 16.48 cu. in.



GRSS Dimensions



GRSSA Dimensions

GRSS/GRSSA DIMENSIONS													
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	NO. OF OPENINGS	CLOSE-UP PLUGS FURNISHED	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES								COVER OPENINGS	VOLUME CU. IN.
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
GRSS-1	1/2"	7	4	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	2-3/8"	2-1/8"	1-3/16"	4-5/8"	N/A	1-1/4"	3-1/8"	29
GRSS-2	3/4"	7	4	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	2-3/8"	2-1/8"	1-3/16"	4-5/8"	N/A	1-1/4"	3-1/8"	29
GRSS-3	1"	7	4	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	2-3/8"	2-1/8"	1-3/16"	4-5/8"	N/A	1-1/4"	3-1/8"	29
GRSSA-1	1/2"	13	5	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	2-3/8"	2-1/8"	1-3/16"	4-5/8"	2-1/8"	1-1/4"	3-1/8"	20
GRSSA-2	3/4"	13	5	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	2-3/8"	2-1/8"	1-3/16"	4-5/8"	2-1/8"	1-1/4"	3-1/8"	20



X Series
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C,D[Ⓢ]
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
Class III

XALB Series
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Group D
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
Class III

Listed - File E10514

Certified - File LR11716
See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

X

Features

- Integral bushings
- Easy access covers
- Six hub styles
- Sizes 1/2", 3/4", 1"

Material/Finish

- Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- Electrostatically applied powder coating

[Ⓢ]X Series 1" hub size suitable for Class I, Group D

X DIMENSIONS									
	CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	A LENGTH	B WIDTH	C HEIGHT	D	E	VOLUME CU. IN.	
	XC-1	1/2"	5-9/16"	1-17/32"	2-1/8"	5/8"	—	4.3	
	XC-2	3/4"	5-13/16"	1-3/4"	2-1/4"	11/16"	—	6.5	
	XC-3	1" [Ⓢ]	6-1/16"	2-3/8"	2-1/2"	7/8"	—	11.5	
	XLL-1	1/2"	4-5/8"	2-7/16"	2-1/8"	5/8"	3/4"	4.3	
	XLL-2	3/4"	4-29/32"	2-5/8"	2-1/4"	11/16"	7/8"	6.5	
	XLL-3	1" [Ⓢ]	5-9/16"	3-1/2"	2-1/2"	7/8"	7/8"	11.5	
	XLB-1	1/2"	4-5/8"	1-17/32"	2-15/16"	5/8"	3/4"	4.3	
	XLB-2	3/4"	4-29/32"	1-3/4"	3-1/8"	11/16"	11/16"	6.5	
	XLB-3	1" [Ⓢ]	5-17/32"	2-3/8"	3-5/8"	7/8"	7/8"	11.5	
	XLR-1	1/2"	4-5/8"	2-7/16"	2-1/8"	5/8"	3/4"	4.3	
	XLR-2	3/4"	4-29/32"	2-5/8"	2-1/4"	11/16"	7/8"	6.5	
	XLR-3	1" [Ⓢ]	5-9/16"	3-1/2"	2-1/2"	7/8"	7/8"	11.5	
	XT-1	1/2"	5-9/16"	2-7/16"	2-1/8"	5/8"	—	4.3	
	XT-2	3/4"	5-13/16"	2-5/8"	2-1/4"	11/16"	—	6.5	
	XT-3	1" [Ⓢ]	6-11/16"	3-1/2"	2-1/2"	7/8"	—	11.5	
	XLRT-21	3/4" Ends 1/2" Side	5-3/4"	2-21/32"	2-1/2"	11/16"	—	7	
	XLRT-22	3/4" End 3/4" Side	5-3/4"	2-21/32"	2-1/2"	11/16"	—	7	

XALB

Applications

Designed to permit straight pulls of heavy cable.

Features

- Integral bushings
- Easy access covers
- Sizes 1-1/4" thru 3"

Material/Finish

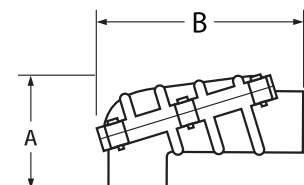
- Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- Electrostatically applied powder coating

[Ⓢ]X Series 1" hub size suitable for Class 1, Group D

XALB CONDUIT BODIES		
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	VOLUME CU. IN.
XALB-4	1-1/4"	27
XALB-5	1-1/2"	27
XALB-6	2"	70
XALB-7	2-1/2"	>100
XALB-8	3"	>100

XALB Series suitable for Class 1, Group D only.

XALB DIMENSIONS			
CONDUIT SIZE	A OVERALL DEPTH	B LENGTH OF BODY	WIDTH OF BODY
1-1/4"	4-1/16"(103)	7-3/4"(197)	3-15/16"(100)
1-1/2"	4-1/16"(103)	7-3/4"(197)	3-15/16"(100)
2"	5-7/8"(149)	11-1/8"(282)	4-3/4"(121)
2-1/2"	8-1/4"(209)	17-1/2"(444)	6-7/16"(163)
3"	8-1/4"(209)	17-1/2"(444)	6-7/16"(163)





JLC-20



JLX-21



JCB



JALX-20



JALX-22



JAH-2

Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C,D
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
Class III

Listed - File E10514

Certified - File LR11716

See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

To provide access to conductors for pulling, splicing, and maintenance. May be used as a fixture hanger.

Features

- Option of blank or hub covers
- Cast mounting lugs
- Large wiring area
- Furnished with internal ground screw
- Hub covers include set screws for locking to lighting fixture stems
- JL - Cast external hubs with integral bushings
- JAL - Four drilled and tapped conduit openings in an "x" configuration (three, close-up plugs included to allow five variations from one body)

Material/Finish

- Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- Natural Finish

JL OUTLET BODIES WITH COVER					
CATALOG NUMBER		BOX TYPE	CONDUIT SIZE		BOX ONLY VOL. CU. IN.
WITH BLANK COVER	WITH HUB COVER		BOX [ⓐ]	COVER	
JLC-10	JLC-11	C	1/2"	1/2"	12.5
—	JLC-12	C	1/2"	3/4"	12.5
JLC-20	JLC-21	C	3/4"	1/2"	12.5
—	JLC-22	C	3/4"	3/4"	12.5
JLX-10	JLX-11	X	1/2"	1/2"	12.5
—	JLX-12	X	1/2"	3/4"	12.5
JLX-20	JLX-21	X	3/4"	1/2"	12.5
—	JLX-22	X	3/4"	3/4"	12.5

[ⓐ]To order box only omit last digit of catalog number.

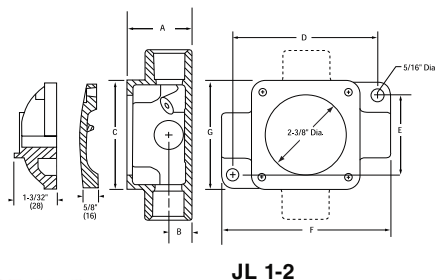
JAL OUTLET BODIES WITH COVER					
CATALOG NUMBER		TYPE	CONDUIT SIZE		BOX ONLY VOL. CU. IN.
WITH BLANK COVER	WITH HUB COVER		BOX [ⓐ]	COVER	
JALX-10	JALX-11	X	1/2"	1/2"	26.5
—	JALX-12	X	1/2"	3/4"	26.5
JALX-20	JALX-21	X	3/4"	1/2"	26.5
—	JALX-22	X	3/4"	3/4"	26.5
JALX-30	JALX-31	X	1"	1/2"	26.5
—	JALX-32	X	1"	3/4"	26.5
JALX-40	—	X	1-1/4" [ⓑ]	1/2"	39

[ⓐ]To order box only omit last digit of catalog number. [ⓑ]1-1/4" for Class I, Group D.

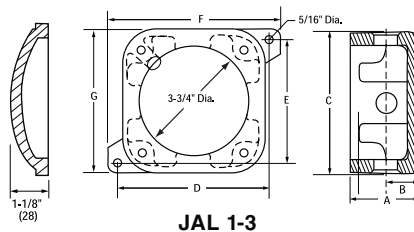
REPLACEMENT HUB COVER				
CATALOG NUMBER	SERIES	HUB SIZE	DEPTH	VOLUME CU. IN.
JH-1	JL	1/2"	1-3/32"	1.5
JH-2	JL	3/4"	1-3/32"	1.5
JAH-1	JAL	1/2"	1-1/8"	6.5
JAH-2	JAL	3/4"	1-1/8"	6.5

REPLACEMENT BLANK COVER			
CATALOG NUMBER	SERIES	DEPTH	VOLUME CU. IN.
JCB	JL	5/8"	1.0
JABC	JAL	1-1/8"	7.5

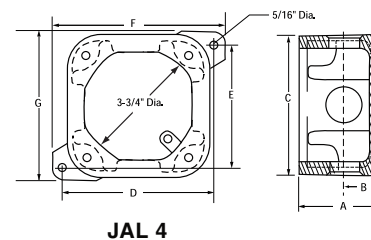
DIMENSIONS							
SERIES	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
JL 1/2, 3/4"	1-15/16"	11/16"	3-1/4"	4-7/32"	2-3/8"	5-1/8"	3-1/4"
JAL 1/2, 3/4, 1"	2-3/8"	1-5/32"	4-3/4"	5-1/4"	4-1/8"	5-7/8"	4-3/4"
JAL 1-1/4"	3-3/16"	1-17/32"	4-5/8"	5-1/4"	4-1/8"	5-7/8"	4-13/16"



JL 1-2



JAL 1-3



JAL 4



GUF-2



GUF-8



GUM-2



GUML-2



UNF2



UNY4



UNY2



GUML-2M

Female to Female

Male to Female

90° Elbow Union

- GUF/GUM/UNF/UNY 1/2", 3/4", & 1" Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A,B,C,D Class I, Zone I, IIC, IIB, IIA Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIC, IIB, IIA Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G Class III
- GUF/GUM/UNF/UNY 1-1/4" through 4" Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C,D Class I, Zone I, IIB, IIA Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIB, IIA Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G Class III

Listed File No. E 10514

Certified File No. LR11716

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

- GUF/GUM or UNF/UNY unions are used to connect two pieces of conduit or attach conduit to junction boxes, fittings, or devices
- Permits removal of equipment without turning or removal of conduit

Features

- Threaded for rigid conduit or IMC
- Tapered threads (NPT)
- Strong and durable construction

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum
(less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Natural Finish
- 1/2" - 2" screw machine
- 2-1/2" - 4" cast

Iron — 1-1/4" - 4"

Steel — 1/2", 3/4", 1"

- Zinc electro-plate

Third-Party Standards

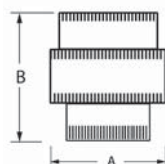
- UL Standards 886 and 1203
- CSA Standard C22.2 No. 30

For ATEX and IEC Ex certified Unions, see following page.

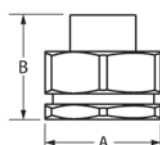
FEMALE TO FEMALE									
CAT. NO. KILLARK ALUM.	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS		CAT. NO. DURALOY IRON	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS			
		A DIAMETER	B LENGTH			A DIAMETER	B LENGTH		
GUF-1Ⓣ	1/2"	1-7/16"(37)	1-7/8"(48)	UNF1Ⓣ	1/2"	1-1/2"(37)	1-55/64"(47)		
GUF-2Ⓣ	3/4"	1-5/8"(41)	1-15/16"(49)	UNF2Ⓣ	3/4"	1-3/4"(45)	1-59/64"(49)		
GUF-3Ⓣ	1"	2"(51)	2-29/64"(62)	UNF3Ⓣ	1"	2"(51)	2-7/16"(62)		
GUF-4	1-1/4"	2-3/8"(60)	2-1/2"(63)	UNF4	1-1/4"	2-27/32"(72)	2-1/4"(57)		
GUF-5	1-1/2"	2-5/8"(67)	2-1/2"(63)	UNF5	1-1/2"	3-3/32"(79)	2-7/16"(62)		
GUF-6	2"	3-1/4"(82)	2-5/8"(67)	UNF6	2"	3-3/4"(95)	2-5/8"(67)		
GUF-7	2-1/2"	4-1/2"(114)	3"(76)	UNF7	2-1/2"	4-1/2"(114)	3"(76)		
GUF-8	3"	5-3/8"(136)	3-1/16"(78)	UNF8	3"	5-3/8"(136)	3-1/16"(78)		
GUF-9	3-1/2"	6-1/4"(159)	3-9/16"(90)	UNF9	3-1/2"	6-1/4"(159)	3-9/16"(90)		
GUF-0	4"	6-1/4"(159)	3-9/16"(90)	UNF0	4"	6-1/4"(159)	3-9/16"(90)		
MALE TO FEMALE									
GUM-1Ⓣ	1/2"	1-7/16"(37)	2-1/2"(64)	UNY1Ⓣ	1/2"	1-1/2"(37)	2-9/16"(65)		
GUM-2Ⓣ	3/4"	1-5/8"(41)	2-9/16"(65)	UNY2Ⓣ	3/4"	1-3/4"(45)	2-5/8"(67)		
GUM-3Ⓣ	1"	2"(51)	3-3/64"(77)	UNY3Ⓣ	1"	2-1/32"(52)	3-5/64"(78)		
GUM-4	1-1/4"	2-3/8"(60)	3-1/4"(83)	UNY4	1-1/4"	2-15/16"(75)	3-1/4"(83)		
GUM-5	1/2"	2-5/8"(67)	3-1/4"(83)	UNY5	1-1/2"	3-3/16"(81)	3-1/2"(89)		
GUM-6	2"	3-1/4"(82)	3-5/8"(92)	UNY6	2"	3-3/4"(95)	4"(102)		
GUM-7	2-1/2"	4-1/2"(114)	4-15/16"(125)	UNY7	2-1/2"	4-1/2"(114)	4-15/16"(125)		
GUM-8	3"	5-3/8"(136)	5-7/32"(133)	UNY8	3"	5-3/8"(133)	5-7/32"(133)		
GUM-9	3-1/2"	6-1/4"(159)	5-13/16"(148)	UNY9	3-1/2"	6-1/4"(159)	5-13/16"(148)		
GUM-0	4"	6-1/4"(159)	5-13/16"(148)	UNY0	4"	6-1/4"(159)	5-13/16"(148)		
90° ANGLE UNION									
CAT. NO. KILLARK ALUM.	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS			CAT. NO. DURALOY IRON	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS		
		A DIA.	B LENGTH	C			A DIA.	B LENGTH	C
GUML-1	1/2"	2-1/2"(64)	1-7/16"(37)	1-3/4"(44)	GUML-1M	1/2"	2-1/4"(32)	1-1/2"(38)	1-5/8"(42)
GUML-2	3/4"	2"(51)	1-5/8"(42)	1-5/8"(42)	GUML-2M	3/4"	2-1/4"(32)	1-3/4"(44)	2"(51)

Ⓣ UL & CSA suitable for Class I, Groups A, B, C, D.

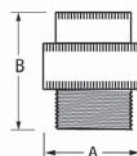
Dimensions



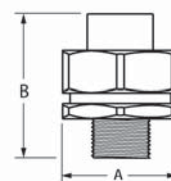
GUF



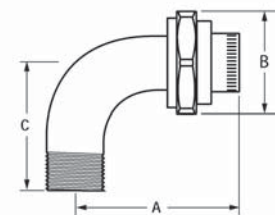
UNF



GUM



UNY



GUML

Global Listings

ATEX / IEC Ex Certified

File nos. ITS09ATEX16417U

IECEXITS09.0024U



UL Listed File No. E 10514

CSA Certified File No. LR11716

See previous page for UL and CSA suitability



GUF-2

GUF-8

GUM-2

GUML-2

UNF2

UNY4

UNY2

GUML-2M

Female to Female

Male to Female

90° Elbow Union

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

- GUF/GUM or UNF/UNY unions are used to connect two pieces of conduit or attach conduit to junction boxes, fittings, or devices
- Permits removal of equipment without turning or removal of conduit

Features

- Threaded for rigid conduit or IMC
- Tapered threads (NPT)
- Strong and durable construction

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum
(less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Natural Finish
- 1/2" - 2" screw machine
- 2-1/2" - 4" cast

Iron — 1-1/4" - 4"

Steel — 1/2", 3/4", 1"

- Zinc electro-plate

Third-Party Standards

- UL Standards 886 and 1203
- CSA Standard C22.2 No. 30

For NON-ATEX and IEC Ex certified Unions, see previous page.

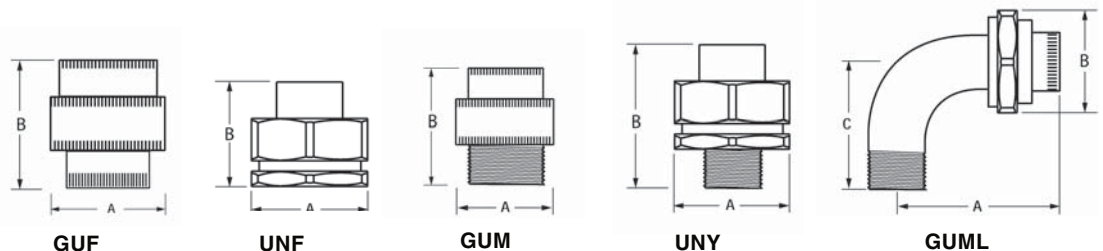
FEMALE TO FEMALE - QUAD LISTED							
CAT. NO. KILLARK ALUM.	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS		CAT. NO. DURALOY IRON	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS	
		A DIAMETER	B LENGTH			A DIAMETER	B LENGTH
GUF-1-EX	1/2"	1-7/16" (37)	1-7/8" (48)	UNF1-EX	1/2"	1-1/2" (37)	1-55/64" (47)
GUF-2-EX	3/4"	1-5/8" (41)	1-15/16" (49)	UNF2-EX	3/4"	1-3/4" (45)	1-59/64" (49)
GUF-3-EX	1"	2" (51)	2-29/64" (62)	UNF3-EX	1"	2" (51)	2-7/16" (62)
GUF-4-EX	1-1/4"	2-3/8" (60)	2-1/2" (63)	UNF4-EX	1-1/4"	2-27/32" (72)	2-1/4" (57)
GUF-5-EX	1-1/2"	2-5/8" (67)	2-1/2" (63)	UNF5-EX	1-1/2"	3-3/32" (79)	2-7/16" (62)
GUF-6-EX	2"	3-1/4" (82)	2-5/8" (67)	UNF6-EX	2"	3-3/4" (95)	2-5/8" (67)
GUF-7-EX	2-1/2"	4-1/2" (114)	3" (76)	UNF7-EX	2-1/2"	4-1/2" (114)	3" (76)
GUF-8-EX	3"	5-3/8" (136)	3-1/16" (78)	UNF8-EX	3"	5-3/8" (136)	3-1/16" (78)
GUF-9-EX	3-1/2"	6-1/4" (159)	3-9/16" (90)	UNF9-EX	3-1/2"	6-1/4" (159)	3-9/16" (90)
GUF-0-EX	4"	6-1/4" (159)	3-9/16" (90)	UNF0-EX	4"	6-1/4" (159)	3-9/16" (90)

MALE TO FEMALE - QUAD LISTED							
CAT. NO. KILLARK ALUM.	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS		CAT. NO. DURALOY IRON	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS	
		A DIAMETER	B LENGTH			A DIAMETER	B LENGTH
GUM-1-EX	1/2"	1-7/16" (37)	2-1/2" (64)	UNY1-EX	1/2"	1-1/2" (37)	2-9/16" (65)
GUM-2-EX	3/4"	1-5/8" (41)	2-9/16" (65)	UNY2-EX	3/4"	1-3/4" (45)	2-5/8" (67)
GUM-3-EX	1"	2" (51)	3-3/64" (77)	UNY3-EX	1"	2-1/32" (52)	3-5/64" (78)
GUM-4-EX	1-1/4"	2-3/8" (60)	3-1/4" (83)	UNY4-EX	1-1/4"	2-15/16" (75)	3-1/4" (83)
GUM-5-EX	1/2"	2-5/8" (67)	3-1/4" (83)	UNY5-EX	1-1/2"	3-3/16" (81)	3-1/2" (89)
GUM-6-EX	2"	3-1/4" (82)	3-5/8" (92)	UNY6-EX	2"	3-3/4" (95)	4" (102)
GUM-7-EX	2-1/2"	4-1/2" (114)	4-15/16" (125)	UNY7-EX	2-1/2"	4-1/2" (114)	4-15/16" (125)
GUM-8-EX	3"	5-3/8" (136)	5-7/32" (133)	UNY8-EX	3"	5-3/8" (133)	5-7/32" (133)
GUM-9-EX	3-1/2"	6-1/4" (159)	5-13/16" (148)	UNY9-EX	3-1/2"	6-1/4" (159)	5-13/16" (148)
GUM-0-EX	4"	6-1/4" (159)	5-13/16" (148)	UNY0-EX	4"	6-1/4" (159)	5-13/16" (148)

90° ANGLE UNION - QUAD LISTED									
CAT. NO. KILLARK ALUM.	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS			CAT. NO. DURALOY IRON	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS		
		A DIA.	B LENGTH	C			A DIA.	B LENGTH	C
GUML-1-EX	1/2"	2-1/2" (64)	1-7/16" (37)	1-3/4" (44)	GUML-1M-EX	1/2"	2-1/4" (32)	1-1/2" (38)	1-5/8" (42)
GUML-2-EX	3/4"	2" (51)	1-5/8" (42)	1-5/8" (42)	GUML-2M-EX	3/4"	2-1/4" (32)	1-3/4" (44)	2" (51)

©UL & CSA suitable for Class I, Groups A, B, C, D.

Dimensions





UNFS Type Female/Female



UNFL Type Female/Female



UNYS Type Male/Female



UNYL Type Male/Female

Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C,D
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIB, IIA
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
Class III

UL Standards 886 and 1203
CSA Standard C22.2 No. 30
Mil Spec: MIL-F28675

Listed File No. E 10514

Certified File No. LR11716

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

UNFS & UNYS — Standard Length UNFL & UNYL — Long Length

Application

- To provide for slight expansion and contraction of conduit runs
- To retrofit sections of conduit runs

Features

- Tapered threaded hubs (NPT) for rigid conduit and IMC
- Telescoping components allows conduit to be inserted between fixed threaded hubs
- Internal copper alloy grounding spring assures positive grounding
- Close tolerance of mating parts eliminates passage of flame
- Compact diameter allows use where conduit is closely spaced
- Available in standard and long style, male and female version

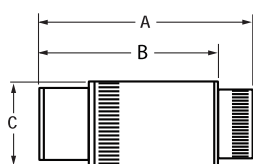
Material/Finish

Body/Sleeve — Steel/Zinc Electroplate

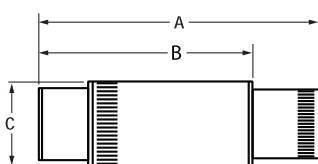
Grounding Spring — Beryllium Copper/Natural Finish

FEMALE - SHORT					
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS			
		MAXIMUM LENGTH "A"	MAXIMUM LENGTH "B"	DIAMETER "C"	MALE THREAD LENGTH "D"
UNFS1	1/2"	3.34" (85)	2.84" (72)	1.19" (30)	-
UNFS2	3/4"	3.53" (90)	2.97" (75)	1.44" (37)	-
UNFS3	1"	3.69" (94)	3.08" (78)	1.69" (43)	-
FEMALE - LONG					
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS			
		MAXIMUM LENGTH "A"	MINIMUM LENGTH "B"	DIAMETER "C"	MALE THREAD LENGTH "D"
UNFL1	1/2"	4.34" (110)	3.34" (85)	1.19" (30)	-
UNFL2	3/4"	4.53" (115)	3.47" (88)	1.44" (37)	-
UNFL3	1"	4.69" (119)	3.58" (91)	1.69" (43)	-
MALE - SHORT					
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS			
		MAXIMUM LENGTH "A"	MINIMUM LENGTH "B"	DIAMETER "C"	MALE THREAD LENGTH "D"
UNYS1	1/2"	3.48" (88)	2.97" (75)	1.19" (30)	.875" (22)
UNYS2	3/4"	3.60" (91)	3.03" (77)	1.44" (37)	.875" (22)
UNYS3	1"	3.93" (100)	3.15" (80)	1.69" (43)	1.100 (28)
MALE - LONG					
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS			
		MAXIMUM LENGTH "A"	MINIMUM LENGTH "B"	DIAMETER "C"	MALE THREAD LENGTH "D"
UNYL1	1/2"	4.48 (114)	3.48 (88)	1.19 (30)	.875" (22)
UNYL2	3/4"	4.60 (117)	3.53 (90)	1.44 (37)	.875" (22)
UNYL3	1"	4.75 (121)	3.65 (93)	1.69 (43)	1.100 (28)

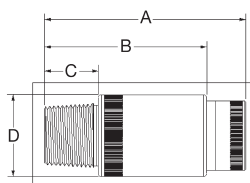
Dimensions



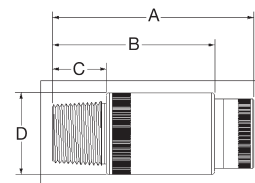
UNFS



UNFL



UNYS



UNYL





Recessed Plug
Cup - 375 to 6
Plug 375 to 3



Recessed Plug
Cup - 7 to 8
Plug 7 to 10



Recessed Plug
Plug 4 to 6



Recessed Plug
Cup - 9 to 0

Class I Groups A,B,C,D
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIC, IIB, IA
Class II Groups E,F,G
Class III

UL Standards 886 and 1203
CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 30

Listed File No. E 10514
 Certified File No. LR11716

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Application

- To close up a tapped hole or hub

Features

- Threaded hubs (NPT)

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum — 1/4" - 4" (less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Natural Finish

Steel — 1/2" - 1"

- Zinc Plated

Iron — 1-1/4" - 4"

- Zinc Plated

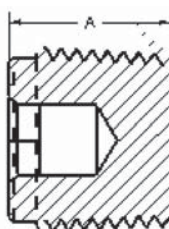
**For ATEX and IEC Ex certified
Recessed Style Insert Plugs,
contact factory.**

For square head plugs see following page.

RECESSED PLUG - KILLARK ALUMINUM				
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	THREAD SPECIFICATION	PLUG LENGTH A	RECESS DRIVE SIZE
CUP-375	3/8"	3/8"- 18 NPT	37/64" (14.7)	1/4" Allen key
CUP-1	1/2"	1/2"- 14 NPT	19/32" (15.1)	1/4" Allen key
CUP-2	3/4"	3/4"- 14 NPT	19/32" (15.1)	5/16" Allen key
CUP-3	1"	1"- 11-1/2 NPT	5/8" (15.9)	3/8" Allen key
CUP-4	1-1/4"	1-1/4"- 11-1/2 NPT	1" (25.4)	1/2" Allen key
CUP-5	1-1/2"	1-1/2"- 11-1/2 NPT	1" (25.4)	1/2" Allen key
CUP-6	2"	2"- 11-1/2 NPT	1" (25.4)	1/2" Allen key
CUP-7	2-1/2"	2-1/2"- 8 NPT	1-5/32" (29.4)	1/4" Slot
CUP-8	3"	3"- 8 NPT	1-5/32" (29.4)	1/4" Slot
CUP-9	3-1/2"	3-1/2"- 8 NPT	1-5/16" (33.3)	Pry Tabs
CUP-0	4"	4"- 8 NPT	1-5/16" (33.3)	Pry Tabs

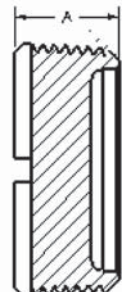
RECESSED PLUG - STEEL/IRON				
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	THREAD SPECIFICATION	PLUG LENGTH A	RECESS DRIVE SIZE
PLUG375	3/8"	3/8"- 18 NPT	37/64" (14.7)	1/4" Allen key
PLUG1	1/2"	1/2"- 14 NPT	19/32" (15.1)	1/4" Allen key
PLUG2	3/4"	3/4"- 14 NPT	19/32" (15.1)	5/16" Allen key
PLUG3	1"	1"- 11-1/2 NPT	5/8" (15.9)	3/8" Allen key
PLUG4	1-1/4"	1-1/4"- 11-1/2 NPT	1" (25.4)	3/4" Square
PLUG5	1-1/2"	1-1/2"- 11-1/2 NPT	1" (25.4)	3/4" Square
PLUG6	2"	2"- 11-1/2 NPT	1" (25.4)	3/4" Square
PLUG7	2-1/2"	2-1/2"- 8 NPT	1-5/32" (29.4)	1/4" Slot
PLUG8	3"	3"- 8 NPT	1-5/32" (29.4)	1/4" Slot
PLUG9	3-1/2"	3-1/2"- 8 NPT	1-5/16" (33.3)	1/4" Slot
PLUG10	4"	4"- 8 NPT	1-5/16" (33.3)	1/4" Slot

Recessed Plug



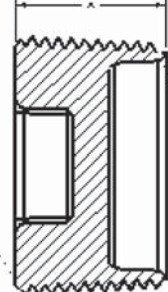
CUP-375 to 6
PLUG 375 to 3

Recessed Plug



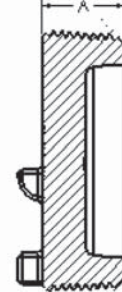
CUP-7 to 8
PLUG 7 to 10

Recessed Plug



PLUG 4 to 6

Recessed Plug



CUP-9 to 0



Square Head Plug
Cup-250 to 0



Square Head Plug
PLUG1-SQ to 10SQ

Class I Groups A,B,C,D
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIC, IIB, IA
Class II Groups E,F,G
Class III

UL Standards 886 and 1203
 CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 30

Listed File No. E 10514

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Application

- To close up a tapped hole or hub

Features

- Threaded hubs (NPT)

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum — 1/4" - 4"
 (less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Natural Finish

Steel — 1/2" - 1"

- Zinc Plated

Iron — 1-1/4" - 4"

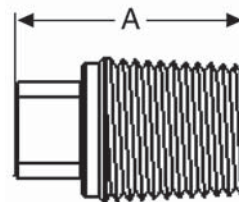
- Zinc Plated

**For ATEX and IEC Ex certified
 Square Head Style Insert Plugs,
 contact factory.**

For recessed style plugs see
 previous page.

SQUARE HEAD PLUG (EXTERNAL HEAD) - KILLARK ALUMINUM				
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	THREAD SPECIFICATION	PLUG LENGTH A	HEAD SIZE
CUPX-250	1/4"	1/4"- 18 NPT	51/64" (20.2)	3/8" (9.5)
CUPX-1	1/2"	1/2"- 14 NPT	1/64" (25.8)	1/2" (12.7)
CUPX-2	3/4"	3/4"- 14 NPT	1-5/32" (29.4)	5/8" (15.9)
CUPX-3	1"	1"- 11-1/2 NPT	21/64" (33.7)	13/16" (20.6)
CUPX-4	1-1/4"	1-1/4"- 11-1/2 NPT	1-3/8" (34.9)	15/16" (23.8)
CUPX-5	1-1/2"	1-1/2"- 11-1/2 NPT	1-13/16" (46.0)	1-1/8" (28.6)
CUPX-6	2"	2"- 11-1/2 NPT	1-49/64" (44.8)	1-5/16" (33.3)
CUPX-7	2-1/2"	2-1/2"- 8 NPT	1-27/32" (46.8)	1-5/8" (41.3)
CUPX-8	3"	3"- 8 NPT	1-27/32" (46.8)	2" (50.8)
CUPX-9	3-1/2"	3-1/2"- 8 NPT	2" (50.8)	2-1/2" (63.5)
CUPX-0	4"	4"- 8 NPT	2" (50.8)	2-1/2" (63.5)

SQUARE HEAD PLUG (EXTERNAL HEAD) - STEEL/IRON				
CATALOG NUMBER	HUB SIZE	THREAD SPECIFICATION	PLUG LENGTH A	RECESS DRIVE SIZE
PLUG1-SQ	1/2"	1/2"- 14 NPT	61/64" (24.2)	35/64" (13.9)
PLUG2-SQ	3/4"	3/4"- 14 NPT	1-3/32" (27.7)	5/8" (15.9)
PLUG3-SQ	1"	1"- 11-1/2 NPT	1-17/64" (32.1)	13/16" (20.6)
PLUG4-SQ	1-1/4"	1-1/4"- 11-1/2 NPT	1-7/16" (36.4)	15/16" (23.8)
PLUG5-SQ	1-1/2"	1-1/2"- 11-1/2 NPT	1-15/32" (37.3)	1-1/8" (28.6)
PLUG6-SQ	2"	2"- 11-1/2 NPT	1-21/32" (42.1)	1-5/16" (33.3)
PLUG7-SQ	2-1/2"	2-1/2"- 8 NPT	1-27/32" (46.8)	1-5/8" (41.3)
PLUG8-SQ	3"	3"- 8 NPT	1-27/32" (46.8)	2" (50.8)
PLUG9-SQ	3-1/2"	3-1/2"- 8 NPT	2" (50.8)	2-1/2" (63.5)
PLUG10-SQ	4"	4"- 8 NPT	2" (50.8)	2-1/2" (63.5)





AN-1 to 0



AN-2B

- Suitable for use in hazardous location applications when installed according to NEC Articles 501.10 (Class I, Div. I & 2 Groups A,B,C,D), NEC 502.10 (Class II, Div. I & 2, Groups EFG) and NEC 503.10 (Class III).
- UL Standards 886 and 1203

Listed File No. E 10514

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Application

- To connect threaded rigid or IMC conduit to cast hubs or drilled and tapped conduit openings

Features

- Tapered threads (NPT) meet latest UL 1203 requirements

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum

(less than 4/10 of 1%)

Steel — 1/2" - 6"

- Zinc Plated

For ATEX and IEC Ex certified Rigid Conduit Nipples contact factory.

RIGID CONDUIT NIPPLES - ALUMINUM				
CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUIT SIZE	THREAD SPECIFICATION	BODY LENGTH DIMENSION A	FIG. #
AN-1	1/2"	1/2"- 14 NPT	1-9/16" (39.7)	1
AN-2	3/4"	3/4"- 14 NPT	1-37/64" (40.1)	1
AN-3	1"	1"- 11-1/2 NPT	1-31/32" (50.0)	1
AN-4	1-1/4"	1"- 11-1/2 NPT	2-1/64" (51.2)	1
AN-5	1-1/2"	1"- 11-1/2 NPT	2-1/16" (52.4)	1
AN-6	2"	1"- 11-1/2 NPT	2-1/8" (54.0)	1
AN-7	2-1/2"	2-1/2"- 8 NPT	3-9/64" (79.8)	1
AN-8	3"	3"- 8 NPT	3-1/4" (82.6)	1
AN-9	3-1/2"	3-1/2"- 8 NPT	3-23/64" (85.3)	1
AN-10	4"	4"- 8 NPT	3-15/32" (88.1)	1
AN-11	5"	5"- 8 NPT	3-1/2" (88.9)	1
AN-12	6"	6"- 8 NPT	3-1/2" (88.9)	1
AN-1B	1/2"	1/2"- 14 NPT	2" (50.8)	2
AN-2B	3/4"	3/4"- 14 NPT	2" (50.8)	2
AN-3B	1"	1"- 14 NPT	2-1/2" (63.5)	1

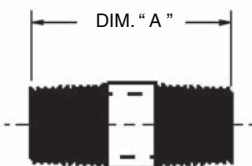
RIGID CONDUIT NIPPLES - STEEL				
CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUIT SIZE	THREAD SPECIFICATION	BODY LENGTH DIMENSION A	FIG. #
AN-1S	1/2"	1/2"- 14 NPT	1-9/16" (39.7)	1
AN-2S	3/4"	3/4"- 14 NPT	1-37/64" (40.1)	1
AN-3S	1"	1"- 11-1/2 NPT	1-31/32" (50.0)	1
AN-4S	1-1/4"	1"- 11-1/2 NPT	2-1/64" (51.2)	1
AN-5S	1-1/2"	1"- 11-1/2 NPT	2-1/16" (52.4)	1
AN-6S	2"	1"- 11-1/2 NPT	2-1/8" (54.0)	1
AN-7S	2-1/2"	2-1/2"- 8 NPT	3-9/64" (79.8)	1
AN-8S	3"	3"- 8 NPT	3-1/4" (82.6)	1
AN-9S	3-1/2"	3-1/2"- 8 NPT	3-23/64" (85.3)	1
AN-10S	4"	4"- 8 NPT	3-15/32" (88.1)	1
AN-11S	5"	5"- 8 NPT	3-1/2" (88.9)	1
AN-12S	6"	6"- 8 NPT	3-1/2" (88.9)	1
AN-1BS	1/2"	1/2"- 14 NPT	2" (50.8)	2
AN-2BS	3/4"	3/4"- 14 NPT	2" (50.8)	2
AN-3BS	1"	1"- 14 NPT	2-1/2" (63.5)	1

FIGURE 1



AN-1 to 0

FIGURE 2



AN-2B



KDB-1

KB1B

KB1D

ATEX / IEC Ex Certified

NEW OPTIONS
NEW LISTINGS

① See chart below for suitability

② Warning - not for use in acetylene atmosphere

Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups B^①,C,D
Class I, Zones 1 & 2, Groups IIB + H2^①
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
Class III, NEMA Type 3
II 2 G Ex d IIB IIC^② T226C Gb IP44

Listed - File E10514

Certified - File LR11716

Certified File 25215

APPROVED
IEC Ex CSA 10.0007U
SIRA 10ATEX135IU

Body Material

Aluminum with optional stainless steel or brass available for special orders.

Volume

For use in enclosures with a maximum internal volume to 9526 cubic inches or 160 liters.

KB/KD SERIES DRAIN & BREATHERS

Applications

When installed in the top of an enclosure, these fittings act as breathers which allows air flow through the en-

closure. Bottom installations permit water from condensation to drain from the enclosure continuously. The drains and breathers are offered in a variety of hub sizes, 1/4, 3/8 & 1/2 inch NPT and metric M16 & M20.

CATALOG NUMBER	THREAD SIZE	BODY MATERIAL	THIRD PARTY	SUITABILITY USA	THIRD PARTY	SUITABILITY CANADA	THIRD PARTY	SUITABILITY IEC Ex
KB1B BREATHER	1/2 NPT	ALUMINUM	UL, FM & CSAus	CLASS I GROUPS B,C & D	c CSA	CLASS I GROUPS C & D		
KB1D DRAIN	1/2 NPT	ALUMINUM	UL, FM & CSAus	CLASS I, ZONES 1 & 2 GR IIB+H2	c CSA	CLASS I, ZONES 1 & 2 GR IIB		
KB1BCEN BREATHER	1/2 NPT	ALUMINUM	CSAus	CLASS II GROUPS E, F & G	c CSA	CLASS II GROUPS E, F & G	CSA	II 2 G Ex d IIC ^②
KB1DCEN DRAIN	1/2 NPT	ALUMINUM	CSAus	CLASS III ENCL TYPE 3	c CSA	CLASS III ENCL TYPE 3	CSA	T226C Gb IP44 ^②
KBM20BCEN BREATHER	M20	ALUMINUM	CSAus		c CSA		CSA	
KBM20DCEN DRAIN	M20	ALUMINUM	CSAus		c CSA		CSA	
KDB-1 DRAIN / BREATHER	1/2 NPT	STAINLESS STEEL	UL, FM & CSAus	CLASS I GROUPS C & D	c CSA	CLASS I GROUPS C & D		
KDB-250 DRAIN / BREATHER	1/4 NPT	ALUMINUM	CSAus	CLASS I, ZONES 1 & 2 GR IIB	c CSA	CLASS I, ZONES 1 & 2 GR IIB		
KDB-375 DRAIN / BREATHER	3/8 NPT	ALUMINUM	CSAus	CLASS II GROUPS E, F & G	c CSA	CLASS II GROUPS E, F & G		
KDB-250CEN DRAIN / BREATHER	1/4 NPT	ALUMINUM	CSAus	CLASS III ENCL TYPE 3	c CSA	CLASS III ENCL TYPE 3	CSA	II 2 G Ex d IIB
KDB-375CEN DRAIN / BREATHER	3/8 NPT	ALUMINUM	CSAus		c CSA		CSA	T3 Gb IP44
KDB-M16CEN DRAIN / BREATHER	M16	ALUMINUM	CSAus		c CSA		CSA	

KB SERIES FLAME ARRESTOR

Applications

The flame arrestor provides a means to connect gas analysis equipment and electro pneumatic devices' pipe or tubing system through the wall of an explosion-proof enclosure. BODY MATERIAL: 6061--T6 series aluminum provided as standard. Optional stainless steel or brass for special orders.

NEW!



Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups B^①,C,D
Class I, Zones 1 & 2, Groups IIB + H2^①
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
Class III, NEMA Type 3, 4^①
II 2 G Ex d IIB IIC^② T3 Gb IP66^①
Ex tb IIc IP65/IP66

Certified - File LR11716

IEC Ex CSA 10.0007U

ATEX / IEC Ex Certified

① See chart below for suitability

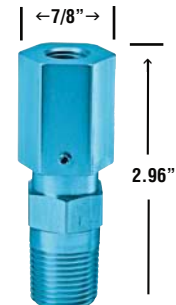
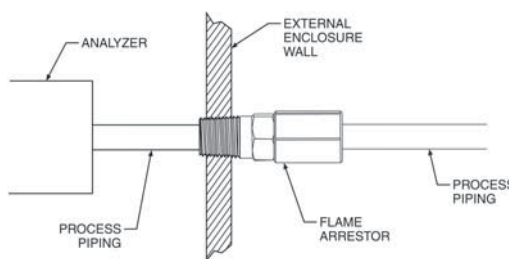
② Warning - not for use in acetylene atmospheres

CATALOG NUMBER	EXTERNAL THREAD SIZE	INTERNAL THREAD SIZE	THIRD PARTY	SUITABILITY USA	THIRD PARTY	SUITABILITY CANADA	THIRD PARTY	SUITABILITY IEC Ex
KB1FA25	1/2 NPT	1/4 NPT	CSAus	CLASS I GROUPS B,C & D CLASS I ZONES 1 & 2 GR IIB+H2 CLASS II GROUPS E, F & G CLASS III TYPE 3 & 4	c CSA c CSA	CLASS I GROUPS C & D CLASS I, ZONES 1 & 2 GR IIB CLASS II GROUPS E, F & G CLASS III TYPE 3 & 4	CSA	II 2 G Ex d IIC ^② T3 Gb IP66
KB1FAM16	1/2 NPT	M16	CSAus	CLASS I GROUPS B,C & D	c CSA	CLASS I GROUPS C & D	CSA	II 2 G Ex d IIC
KBM20FA25	M20	1/4 NPT	CSAus	CLASS I ZONES 1 & 2 GR IIB+H2	c CSA	CLASS I, ZONES 1 & 2 GR IIB	CSA	T3 Gb IP65
KBM20FA16	M20	M16	CSAus	CLASS II GROUPS E, F & G CLASS III TYPE 3	c CSA	CLASS II GROUPS E, F & G CLASS III TYPE 3	CSA	

Specifications

Air flow = 83 + 15 / -25 SCFH at 5PSI
Pressure drop = 1.3 PSI at 100 PSI
Maximum flow pressure = 800 PSI
Volume = For use in enclosures with a maximum internal volume of 9526 cubic inches or 160 liters.

TYPICAL INSTALLATION





R - 31



R - 65



ADUP - 12

- R-10 through R-65
- RE21S through RE65S
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A,B,C,D
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIC, IIB, IIA
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
- R-73 through R-109
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A,B,C,D
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIC, IIB, IIA
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G

UL Standard: 886

CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 30

Listed File No. E 10514

Certified File No. LR11716

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Application

- To reduce the trade size of a taped hole or hub.

Features

- Tapered threads (NPT)
- Smooth internal bushing protects conductors
- Threaded for Rigid Conduit or IMC

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum

(less than 4/10 of 1%)
(R-10 through R-109)

Natural Finish

Steel/Zinc Plated

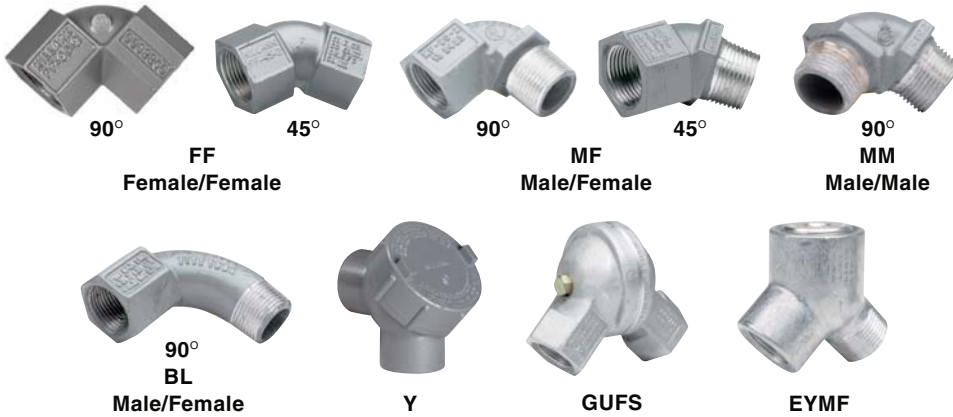
(RE21S through RE65S)

For ATEX and IEC Ex certified Reducing Bushings and Adapters, contact factory.

REDUCING BUSHINGS			
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	DIMENSIONS
KILLARK ALUM.	STEEL		BODY LENGTH
R-10	—	1/2" — 3/8"	3/4"(19)
R-20	—	3/4" — 3/8"	11/16"(18)
R-21	RE21S	3/4" — 1/2"	13/16"(21)
R-30	—	1" — 3/8"	11/16"(18)
R-31	RE31S	1" — 1/2"	13/16"(21)
R-32	RE32S	1" — 3/4"	13/16"(21)
R-41	RE41S	1-1/4" — 1/2"	13/16"(21)
R-42	RE42S	1-1/4" — 3/4"	13/16"(21)
R-43	RE43S	1-1/4" — 1"	1"(25)
R-51	RE51S	1-1/2" — 1/2"	13/16"(21)
R-52	RE52S	1-1/2" — 3/4"	13/16"(21)
R-53	RE53S	1-1/2" — 1"	1"(25)
R-54	RE54S	1-1/2" — 1-1/4"	1-1/64"(28)
R-61	RE61S	2" — 1/2"	13/16"(21)
R-62	RE62S	2" — 3/4"	13/16"(21)
R-63	RE63S	2" — 1"	1"(25)
R-64	RE64S	2" — 1-1/4"	1/64"(28)
R-65	RE65S	2" — 1-1/2"	1/32"(31)
R-73	—	2-1/2" — 1"	1"(25)
R-75	—	2-1/2" — 1-1/2"	1"(25)
R-76	—	2-1/2" — 2"	1"(25)
R-85	—	3" — 1-1/2"	1-1/4"(32)
R-86	—	3" — 2"	1-1/4"(32)
R-87	—	3" — 2-1/2"	1-1/4"(32)
R-96	—	3-1/2" — 2-1/2"	1-3/8"(35)
R-97	—	3-1/2" — 2-1/2"	1-3/8"(35)
R-98	—	3-1/2" — 3"	1-3/8"(35)
R-106	—	4" — 2"	1-1/2"(38)
R-107	—	4" — 2-1/2"	1-1/2"(38)
R-108	—	4" — 3"	1-1/2"(38)
R-109	—	4" — 3-1/2"	1-1/2"(38)

ADUP ADAPTERS	
CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
ADUP-01	MALE 3/8" FEMALE 1/2"
ADUP-12	MALE 1/2" FEMALE 3/4"

Ⓞ Series ADUP suitable for Class I, Groups A,B,C,D



**Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C,D
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
Class III**

Listed - File E10514

Certified - File LR11716

File 25215

APPROVED See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

- Elbows: To change direction in rigid or IMC conduit systems
- Capped Elbows: To change direction 90° in rigid or IMC conduit systems where space is limited and access is needed for pulling conductors or maintenance
- Swivel Elbows: Allows conduit to be joined at angles ranging between 90° to 180°. A screwdriver is the only tool needed
- 90° Plugged Elbows: To change direction 90° in rigid or IMC conduit systems where space is limited and access is needed for pulling conductors or maintenance

Features

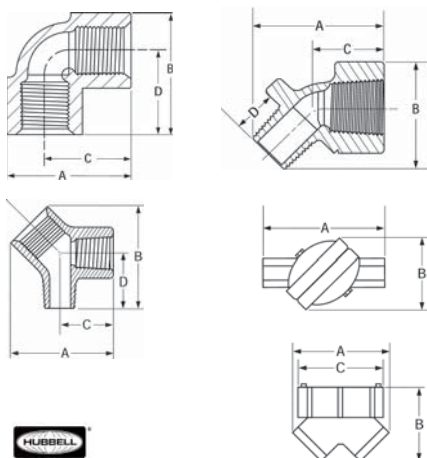
- Threaded for rigid conduit or IMC
- Smooth integral bushings to prevent damage to wires

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum
(less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Electrostatically applied powder coating

Iron Zinc electro-plate



ELBOWS							
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	TYPE	A	B	C	D
ALUMINUM	IRON						
FF-90-1①	FF-90-1M③	1/2"	FF 90°	2"	2"	1-3/8"	1-3/8"
FF-90-2①	FF-90-2M③	3/4"	FF 90°	2-1/4"	2-1/4"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"
FF-90-3①	FF-90-3M③	1"	FF 90°	2-15/16"	2-15/16"	2"	2"
FF-45-1①	FF-45-1M③	1/2"	FF 45°	2-3/8"	2"	1-1/8"	—
FF-45-2①	FF-45-2M③	3/4"	FF 45°	2-11/16"	2-3/16"	1-1/4"	—
FF-45-3①	FF-45-3M③	1"	FF 45°	3-3/8"	2-11/16"	1-5/8"	—
FF-45-6①	FF-45-6M③	2"	FF 45°	4-3/4"	3-7/8"	2-1/4"	—
FF-45-8①	FF-45-8M③	3"	FF 45°	5-1/4"	5-17/64"	2-17/64"	—
MF-90-1①	MF-90-1M③	1/2"	MF 90°	2-7/32"	2"	1-3/8"	1-1/16"
MF-90-2①	MF-90-2M③	3/4"	MF 90°	2-1/2"	2-1/4"	1-1/2"	1-1/16"
MF-45-1①	MF-45-1M③	1/2"	MF 90°	2-35/64"	1-55/64"	1-1/8"	1-1/16"
MF-45-2①	MF-45-2M③	3/4"	MF 90°	2-3/4"	2"	1-9/32"	1-1/16"
MM-90-1①	MM-90-1M③	1/2"	MM 90°	2-15/32"	2-15/32"	1-49/64"	1-1/16"
MM-90-2①	MM-90-2M③	3/4"	MM 90°	2-5/8"	2-5/8"	1-57/64"	1-1/16"
BL-90-1①	BL-90-1M③	1/2"	BL 90°	2-1/4"	2-3/8"	1-7/8"	1-3/4"
BL-90-2①	BL-90-2M③	3/4"	BL 90°	2-5/8"	3"	2-1/8"	2-1/4"
BL-90-3①	BL-90-3M③	1"	BL 90°	2-1/4"	3-7/16"	2-5/8"	2-1/2"

CAPPED ELBOWS							
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	TYPE	A	B	C	D
ALUMINUM	IRON						
Y-1①	Y-1M④	1/2"	90°	2-7/8"	2-3/4"	1-7/8"	—
Y-2①	Y-2M④	3/4"	90°	3-1/16"	3-3/4"	2-1/8"	—
Y-3①	Y-3M④	1"	90°	4"	3-1/4"	2-5/8"	—
Y-4①	Y-4M④	1-1/4"	90°	5-1/16"	4-1/8"	3-7/8"	—
Y-5①	Y-5M④	1-1/2"	90°	5-1/16"	4-1/4"	3-7/8"	—

SWIVEL ELBOWS							
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	TYPE	A	B	C	D
ALUMINUM	IRON						
GUFS-1②	GUFS-1M③	1/2"	180°	4-1/2"	2-1/4"	—	—
GUFS-2②	GUFS-2M③	3/4"	180°	4-1/2"	2-1/4"	—	—
GUMFS-1②	GUMFS-1M③	1/2"	180°	5-1/8"	2-1/4"	—	—
GUMFS-2②	GUMFS-2M③	3/4"	180°	5-1/4"	2-1/4"	—	—

90° PLUGGED ELBOWS							
CATALOG NUMBER⑤		HUB SIZE	TYPE	A	B	C	D
ALUMINUM	IRON						
EYMF-1②	—	1/2"	90°	2-5/8"	2-5/8"	1-3/8"	1-3/8"
EYMF-2②	—	3/4"	90°	2-3/4"	2-3/4"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"

① Copper-free aluminum - Electrostatically applied powder coating

② Aluminum - Natural finish

③ Iron - Zinc electroplate

④ Iron - Duraloy finish

⑤ Furnished with 1" close-up plug in top.

**For ATEX and IEC Ex certified
Elbows, see following page.**

Global Listings

ATEX / IEC Ex Certified

File nos. ITS09ATEX16417U

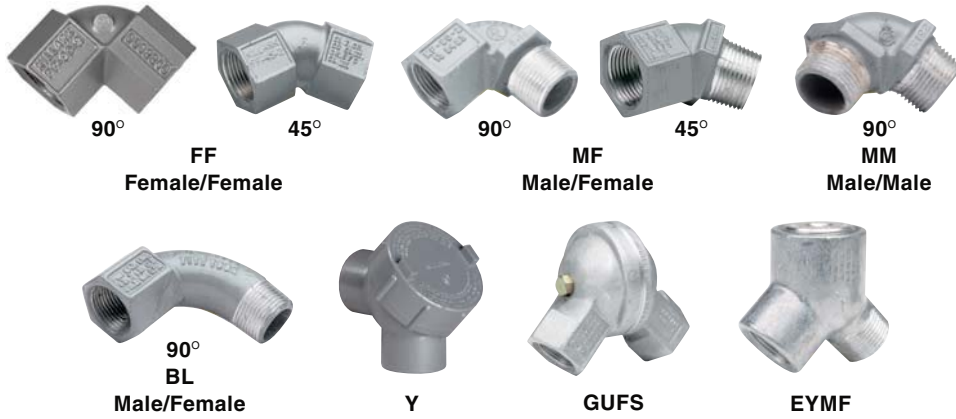
IECEXITS09.0024U



UL Listed File No. E 10514

SP Certified File No. LR11716

Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C,D
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
Class III



FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

- Elbows: To change direction in rigid or IMC conduit systems
- Capped Elbows: To change direction 90° in rigid or IMC conduit systems where space is limited and access is needed for pulling conductors or maintenance
- Swivel Elbows: Allows conduit to be joined at angles ranging between 90° to 180°. A screwdriver is the only tool needed
- 90° Plugged Elbows: To change direction 90° in rigid or IMC conduit systems where space is limited and access is needed for pulling conductors or maintenance

Features

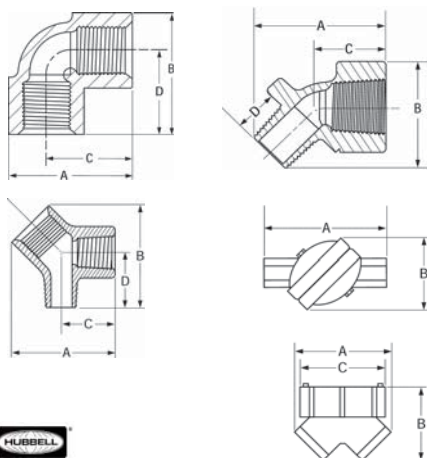
- Threaded for rigid conduit or IMC
- Smooth integral bushings to prevent damage to wires

Material/Finish

Copper-free Aluminum
(less than 4/10 of 1%)

- Electrostatically applied powder coating

Iron Zinc electro-plate



ELBOWS - QUAD LISTED							
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	TYPE	A	B	C	D
ALUMINUM	IRON						
FF-90-1-EX ^①	FF-90-1M-EX ^③	1/2"	FF 90°	2"	2"	1-3/8"	1-3/8"
FF-90-2-EX ^①	FF-90-2M-EX ^③	3/4"	FF 90°	2-1/4"	2-1/4"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"
FF-90-3-EX ^①	FF-90-3M-EX ^③	1"	FF 90°	2-15/16"	2-15/16"	2"	2"
FF-45-1-EX ^①	FF-45-1M-EX ^③	1/2"	FF 45°	2-3/8"	2"	1-1/8"	—
FF-45-2-EX ^①	FF-45-2M-EX ^③	3/4"	FF 45°	2-11/16"	2-3/16"	1-1/4"	—
FF-45-3-EX ^①	FF-45-3M-EX ^③	1"	FF 45°	3-3/8"	2-11/16"	1-5/8"	—
FF-45-6-EX ^①	FF-45-6M-EX ^③	2"	FF 45°	4-3/4"	3-7/8"	2-1/4"	—
FF-45-8-EX ^①	FF-45-8M-EX ^③	3"	FF 45°	5-1/4"	5-17/64"	2-17/64"	—
MF-90-1-EX ^①	MF-90-1M-EX ^③	1/2"	MF 90°	2-7/32"	2"	1-3/8"	1-1/16"
MF-90-2-EX ^①	MF-90-2M-EX ^③	3/4"	MF 90°	2-1/2"	2-1/4"	1-1/2"	1-1/16"
MF-45-1-EX ^①	MF-45-1M-EX ^③	1/2"	MF 90°	2-35/64"	1-55/64"	1-1/8"	1-1/16"
MF-45-2-EX ^①	MF-45-2M-EX ^③	3/4"	MF 90°	2-3/4"	2"	1-9/32"	1-1/16"
MM-90-1-EX ^①	MM-90-1M-EX ^③	1/2"	MM 90°	2-15/32"	2-15/32"	1-49/64"	1-1/16"
MM-90-2-EX ^①	MM-90-2M-EX ^③	3/4"	MM 90°	2-5/8"	2-5/8"	1-57/64"	1-1/16"
BL-90-1-EX ^①	BL-90-1M-EX ^③	1/2"	BL 90°	2-1/4"	2-3/8"	1-7/8"	1-3/4"
BL-90-2-EX ^①	BL-90-2M-EX ^③	3/4"	BL 90°	2-5/8"	3"	2-1/8"	2-1/4"
BL-90-3-EX ^①	BL-90-3M-EX ^③	1"	BL 90°	2-1/4"	3-7/16"	2-5/8"	2-1/2"

CAPPED ELBOWS							
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	TYPE	A	B	C	D
ALUMINUM	IRON						
Y-1-EX ^①	Y-1M-EX ^④	1/2"	90°	2-7/8"	2-3/4"	1-7/8"	—
Y-2-EX ^①	Y-2M-EX ^④	3/4"	90°	3-1/16"	3-3/4"	2-1/8"	—
Y-3-EX ^①	Y-3M-EX ^④	1"	90°	4"	3-1/4"	2-5/8"	—
Y-4-EX ^①	Y-4M-EX ^④	1-1/4"	90°	5-1/16"	4-1/8"	3-7/8"	—
Y-5-EX ^①	Y-5M-EX ^④	1-1/2"	90°	5-1/16"	4-1/4"	3-7/8"	—

SWIVEL ELBOWS							
CATALOG NUMBER		HUB SIZE	TYPE	A	B	C	D
ALUMINUM	IRON						
GUFS-1-EX ^①	GUFS-1M-EX ^④	1/2"	180°	4-1/2"	2-1/4"	—	—
GUFS-2-EX ^①	GUFS-2M-EX ^④	3/4"	180°	4-1/2"	2-1/4"	—	—
GUMFS-1-EX ^①	GUMFS-1M-EX ^④	1/2"	180°	5-1/8"	2-1/4"	—	—
GUMFS-2-EX ^①	GUMFS-2M-EX ^④	3/4"	180°	5-1/4"	2-1/4"	—	—

90° PLUGGED ELBOWS							
CATALOG NUMBER ^⑤		HUB SIZE	TYPE	A	B	C	D
ALUMINUM	IRON						
EYMF-1-EX ^②	—	1/2"	90°	2-5/8"	2-5/8"	1-3/8"	1-3/8"
EYMF-2-EX ^②	—	3/4"	90°	2-3/4"	2-3/4"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"

① Copper-free aluminum - Electrostatically applied powder coating
 ② Aluminum - Natural finish
 ③ Iron - Zinc electroplate
 ④ Iron - Duraloy finish
 ⑤ Furnished with 1" close-up plug in top.



Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A,B,C,D[Ⓢ]
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIC, IIB, IIA
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
Class III
Raintight

Listed - File E10514

Certified - File LR11716
See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

For use in hazardous areas where movement or vibration requires a flexible connection or a difficult bend is required in a conduit system.

Features

- Bronze flexible metal construction
- An inner liner of asphaltum impregnated jute fibre tubing to protect conductors
- Female ends with zinc plated steel nipples standard on all couplings
- Union type couplings may be assembled by adding a GUF Series union to the nipple
- Special lengths available-consult factory
- All 1/2", 3/4" & 1" EKJ couplings are furnished with a setscrew (for use as a fixture hanging coupling)

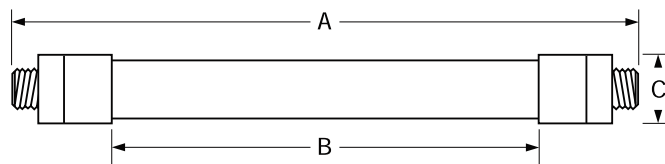
[Ⓢ]ECF & EKJ 1/2" and 3/4" couplings suitable for Class I, Groups A,B,C,D
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIC, IIB, IIA
EKJ 1" thru 2" and ECF 1" couplings suitable for Class I, Groups C,D.
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIB, IIA
All ECF and EKJ are suitable for Class II and III.

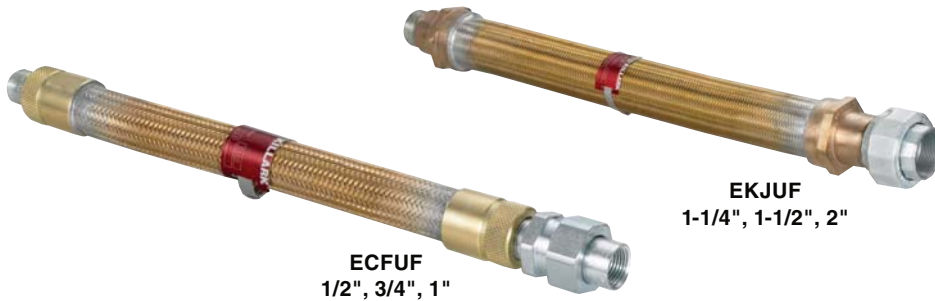
For ATEX and IEC Ex certified Flexible Couplings, see page F77.

ECF/EKJ FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS					
CATALOG NUMBER		DESCRIPTION			
ECF SERIES	EKJ SERIES	CONDUIT SIZE	A OVERALL LENGTH	B FLEX. LENGTH	C DIA.
ECF-14	EKJ-14	1/2"	8-13/16"	4"	1-5/16"
ECF-16	EKJ-16	1/2"	10-13/16"	6"	1-5/16"
ECF-18	EKJ-18	1/2"	12-13/16"	8"	1-5/16"
ECF-110	EKJ-110	1/2"	14-13/16"	10"	1-5/16"
ECF-112	EKJ-112	1/2"	16-13/16"	12"	1-5/16"
ECF-115	EKJ-115	1/2"	19-13/16"	15"	1-5/16"
ECF-118	EKJ-118	1/2"	22-13/16"	18"	1-5/16"
ECF-121	—	1/2"	25-13/16"	21"	1-5/16"
ECF-124	—	1/2"	28-13/16"	24"	1-5/16"
ECF-130	—	1/2"	34-13/16"	30"	1-5/16"
ECF-136	—	1/2"	40-13/16"	36"	1-5/16"
ECF-24	EKJ-24	3/4"	8-3/4"	4"	1-5/8"
ECF-26	EKJ-26	3/4"	10-3/4"	6"	1-5/8"
ECF-28	EKJ-28	3/4"	12-3/4"	8"	1-5/8"
ECF-210	EKJ-210	3/4"	14-3/4"	10"	1-5/8"
ECF-212	EKJ-212	3/4"	16-3/4"	12"	1-5/8"
ECF-215	EKJ-215	3/4"	19-3/4"	15"	1-5/8"
ECF-218	EKJ-218	3/4"	22-3/4"	18"	1-5/8"
ECF-221	—	3/4"	25-3/4"	21"	1-5/8"
ECF-224	—	3/4"	28-3/4"	24"	1-5/8"
ECF-230	—	3/4"	34-3/4"	30"	1-5/8"
ECF-236	—	3/4"	40-3/4"	36"	1-5/8"
ECF-36	EKJ-36	1"	11-3/4"	6"	1-15/16"
ECF-38	EKJ-38	1"	13-3/4"	8"	1-15/16"
ECF-310	EKJ-310	1"	15-3/4"	10"	1-15/16"
ECF-312	EKJ-312	1"	17-3/4"	12"	1-15/16"
ECF-315	EKJ-315	1"	20-3/4"	15"	1-15/16"
ECF-318	EKJ-318	1"	23-3/4"	18"	1-15/16"
ECF-321	EKJ-321	1"	26-3/4"	21"	1-15/16"
ECF-324	EKJ-324	1"	29-3/4"	24"	1-15/16"
ECF-330	EKJ-330	1"	35-3/4"	30"	1-15/16"
ECF-336	EKJ-336	1"	41-3/4"	36"	1-15/16"

ECF/EKJ FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS				
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION			
EKJ SERIES	CONDUIT SIZE	A OVERALL LENGTH	B FLEX. LENGTH	C DIA.
EKJ-412	1-1/4"	18-5/8"	12"	2-15/16"
EKJ-415	1-1/4"	21-5/8"	15"	2-15/16"
EKJ-418	1-1/4"	24-5/8"	18"	2-15/16"
EKJ-421	1-1/4"	27-5/8"	21"	2-15/16"
EKJ-424	1-1/4"	30-5/8"	24"	2-15/16"
EKJ-430	1-1/4"	36-5/8"	30"	2-15/16"
EKJ-436	1-1/4"	42-5/8"	36"	2-15/16"
EKJ-512	1-1/2"	18-15/16"	12"	3-21/32"
EKJ-515	1-1/2"	21-15/16"	15"	3-21/32"
EKJ-518	1-1/2"	24-15/16"	18"	3-21/32"
EKJ-521	1-1/2"	27-15/16"	21"	3-21/32"
EKJ-524	1-1/2"	30-15/16"	24"	3-21/32"
EKJ-530	1-1/2"	36-15/16"	30"	3-21/32"
EKJ-536	1-1/2"	42-15/16"	36"	3-21/32"
EKJ-612	2"	19-5/16"	12"	4-9/64"
EKJ-615	2"	22-5/16"	15"	4-9/64"
EKJ-618	2"	25-5/16"	18"	4-9/64"
EKJ-624	2"	31-5/16"	24"	4-9/64"
EKJ-630	2"	37-5/16"	30"	4-9/64"
EKJ-636	2"	43-5/16"	36"	4-9/64"

MINIMUM BEND RADIUS						
SERIES	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	2"
ECF	10"	12"	14"	—	—	—
EKJ	10"	12"	14"	14"	16"	18"





ECFUF
1/2", 3/4", 1"

EKJUF
1-1/4", 1-1/2", 2"

Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A,B,C,D[Ⓢ]
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIC, IIB, IIA
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
Class III
Raintight

Listed - File E10514

Certified - File LR11716
See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

For use in hazardous areas where movement or vibration requires a flexible connection or a difficult bend is required in a conduit system.

Features

- Bronze flexible metal construction
- An inner liner of asphaltum impreg-nated jute fibre tubing to protect conductors
- Provided with one zinc plated steel nipple and one zinc plated steel female union
- Special lengths available -consult factory

1/2" and 3/4" couplings suitable for:

- Class I, Groups A,B,C,D
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIC, IIB, IIA.

- 1" couplings suitable for:
Class I, Groups C,D.
Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIB, IIA

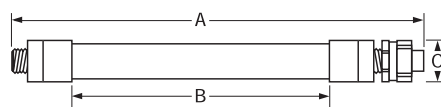
ⓈAll ECF/EKJ couplings are suitable for:
Class II and III.

For ATEX and IEC Ex certified
Flexible Couplings, see page F77.

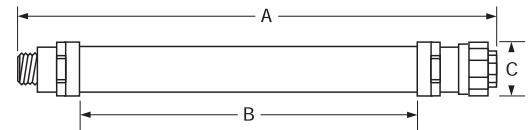
ECF/EKJ FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS				
CAT. NO.	CONDUIT SIZE	DESCRIPTION		
		A OVERALL LENGTH	B FLEX. LENGTH	C DIA.
ECFUF-14	1/2"	10-1/8" (257)	4" (102)	1-1/2" (38)
ECFUF-16	1/2"	12-1/8" (310)	6" (152)	1-1/2" (38)
ECFUF-18	1/2"	14-1/8" (359)	8" (203)	1-1/2" (38)
ECFUF-110	1/2"	16-1/8" (410)	10" (254)	1-1/2" (38)
ECFUF-112	1/2"	18-1/8" (460)	12" (305)	1-1/2" (38)
ECFUF-115	1/2"	21-1/8" (537)	15" (381)	1-1/2" (38)
ECFUF-118	1/2"	24-1/8" (613)	18" (457)	1-1/2" (38)
ECFUF-121	1/2"	27-1/8" (689)	21" (533)	1-1/2" (38)
ECFUF-124	1/2"	30-1/8" (765)	24" (610)	1-1/2" (38)
ECFUF-130	1/2"	36-1/8" (918)	30" (762)	1-1/2" (38)
ECFUF-136	1/2"	42-1/8" (1070)	36" (914)	1-1/2" (38)
ECFUF-24	3/4"	10-1/4" (260)	4" (102)	1-3/4" (44)
ECFUF-26	3/4"	12-1/4" (311)	6" (152)	1-3/4" (44)
ECFUF-28	3/4"	14-1/4" (362)	8" (203)	1-3/4" (44)
ECFUF-210	3/4"	16-1/4" (413)	10" (254)	1-3/4" (44)
ECFUF-212	3/4"	18-1/4" (464)	12" (305)	1-3/4" (44)
ECFUF-215	3/4"	21-1/4" (540)	15" (381)	1-3/4" (44)
ECFUF-218	3/4"	24-1/4" (616)	18" (457)	1-3/4" (44)
ECFUF-221	3/4"	27-1/4" (692)	21" (533)	1-3/4" (44)
ECFUF-224	3/4"	30-1/4" (768)	24" (610)	1-3/4" (44)
ECFUF-230	3/4"	36-1/4" (921)	30" (762)	1-3/4" (44)
ECFUF-236	3/4"	42-1/4" (1073)	36" (914)	1-3/4" (44)
ECFUF-36	1"	13-3/16" (335)	6" (102)	2" (51)
ECFUF-38	1"	15-3/16" (386)	8" (152)	2" (51)
ECFUF-310	1"	17-3/16" (437)	10" (254)	2" (51)
ECFUF-312	1"	19-3/16" (487)	12" (305)	2" (51)
ECFUF-315	1"	22-3/16" (564)	15" (381)	2" (51)
ECFUF-318	1"	25-3/16" (640)	18" (457)	2" (51)
ECFUF-321	1"	28-3/16" (716)	21" (533)	2" (51)
ECFUF-324	1"	31-3/16" (792)	24" (610)	2" (51)
ECFUF-330	1"	37-3/16" (945)	30" (762)	2" (51)
ECFUF-336	1"	43-3/16" (1097)	36" (914)	2" (51)

ECF/EKJ FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS				
CAT. NO.	CONDUIT SIZE	DESCRIPTION		
		A OVERALL LENGTH	B FLEX. LENGTH	C DIA.
EKJUF-412	1-1/4"	20-1/4" (514)	12" (305)	2-7/8" (73)
EKJUF-415	1-1/4"	21-1/4" (591)	15" (381)	2-7/8" (73)
EKJUF-418	1-1/4"	24-1/4" (667)	18" (457)	2-7/8" (73)
EKJUF-421	1-1/4"	27-1/4" (743)	21" (533)	2-7/8" (73)
EKJUF-424	1-1/4"	30-1/4" (819)	24" (610)	2-7/8" (73)
EKJUF-430	1-1/4"	36-1/4" (972)	30" (762)	2-7/8" (73)
EKJUF-436	1-1/4"	42-1/4" (1124)	36" (914)	2-7/8" (73)
EKJUF-512	1-1/2"	21-15/16" (557)	12" (305)	3-21/32" (93)
EKJUF-515	1-1/2"	24-15/16" (633)	15" (381)	3-21/32" (93)
EKJUF-518	1-1/2"	27-15/16" (710)	18" (457)	3-21/32" (93)
EKJUF-521	1-1/2"	30-15/16" (786)	21" (533)	3-21/32" (93)
EKJUF-524	1-1/2"	33-15/16" (862)	24" (610)	3-21/32" (93)
EKJUF-530	1-1/2"	39-15/16" (1014)	30" (762)	3-21/32" (93)
EKJUF-536	1-1/2"	45-15/16" (1167)	36" (914)	3-21/32" (93)
EKJUF-612	2"	21-9/16" (548)	12" (305)	4-9/64" (105)
EKJUF-615	2"	24-9/16" (624)	15" (381)	4-9/64" (105)
EKJUF-618	2"	27-9/16" (700)	18" (457)	4-9/64" (105)
EKJUF-624	2"	33-9/16" (852)	24" (610)	4-9/64" (105)
EKJUF-630	2"	39-9/16" (1005)	30" (762)	4-9/64" (105)
EKJUF-636	2"	45-9/16" (1157)	36" (914)	4-9/64" (105)

MINIMUM BEND RADIUS						
SERIES	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	2"
ECF	10"	12"	14"	-	-	-
EKJ	10"	12"	14"	14"	16"	18"



ECFUF 1/2", 3/4", 1"



EKJUF 1-1/4", 1-1/2", 2"



Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups D
Class I, Zone 1, Group IIA
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E, F, G
Class III

Contact KILLARK® for Certification Information

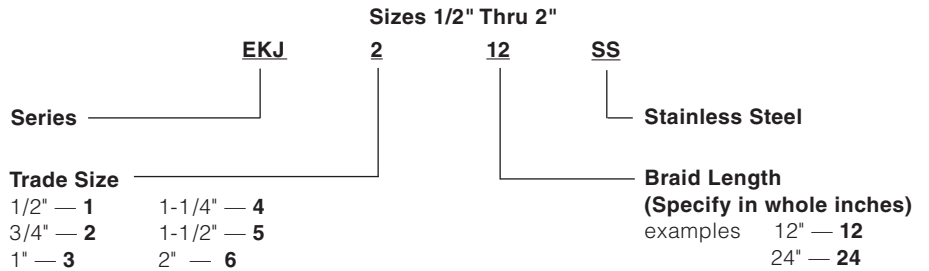
FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Features

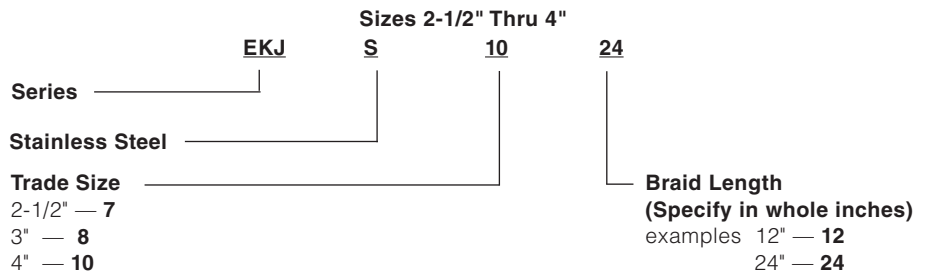
- Available in custom lengths. See catalog logic to order
- Stainless steel wirebraid construction
- Annular corrugated seamless hose
- Cast in ribs for easy installation
- 1/2" – 2" sizes furnished with two zinc plated steel nipples
- 2-1/2" – 4" sizes furnished with two aluminum nipples

For ATEX and IEC Ex certified Flexible Couplings, see following page

Catalog Number Logic



Ordering Example - EKJ-212 SS
 (3/4" trade size, 24" length)



Ordering Example - EKJS-1024
 (4" trade size, 24" length)



EKJ-211SS-EX

Global Listings

ATEX / IEC Ex Certified

IECEX SIR 10.0057U
 SIRA 10ATEX11068U 0539

Ex II 2GD

Ex d IIC Gb, Ex t IIC Db IP66
 Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A,B,C, D
 Class I, Zone 1, Groups IIB, IIA
 Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E, F, G
 Class III



FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

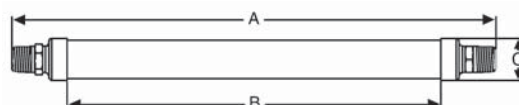
For use in hazardous areas where movement or vibration requires a flexible connection or a difficult bend is required in a conduit system

Features

- Stainless Steel flexible metal construction
- NPT male fitting (316SS) welded to each end
- Outer Braid (304SS) with inner flex hose of 321SS
- Inner liner of silicone coated fabric

MINIMUM BEND RADIUS						
SERIES	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	2"
ECF	10"	12"	14"	-	-	-
EKJ	10"	12"	14"	14"	16"	18"

EKJ FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS - QUAD LISTED				
CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUIT SIZE	OVERALL LENGTH A	FLEXIBLE LENGTH B	DIAMETER C
EKJ-14SS-EX	1/2"	8-9/64" (207)	4" (102)	1-1/8" (34)
EKJ-18SS-EX	1/2"	12-9/64" (308)	8" (203)	1-1/8" (34)
EKJ-112SS-EX	1/2"	16-9/64" (410)	12" (305)	1-1/8" (34)
EKJ-116SS-EX	1/2"	20-9/64" (512)	16" (406)	1-1/8" (34)
EKJ-120SS-EX	1/2"	24-9/64" (613)	20" (508)	1-1/8" (34)
EKJ-124SS-EX	1/2"	28-9/64" (715)	24" (610)	1-1/8" (34)
EKJ-128SS-EX	1/2"	32-9/64" (816)	28" (711)	1-1/8" (34)
EKJ-132SS-EX	1/2"	36-9/64" (918)	32" (813)	1-1/8" (34)
EKJ-136SS-EX	1/2"	40-9/64" (1020)	36" (914)	1-1/8" (34)
EKJ-27SS-EX	3/4"	11-1/2" (292)	7" (178)	1-11/16" (43)
EKJ-211SS-EX	3/4"	15-1/2" (394)	11" (279)	1-11/16" (43)
EKJ-215SS-EX	3/4"	19-1/2" (495)	15" (381)	1-11/16" (43)
EKJ-219SS-EX	3/4"	23-1/2" (597)	19" (483)	1-11/16" (43)
EKJ-223SS-EX	3/4"	27-1/2" (699)	23" (584)	1-11/16" (43)
EKJ-227SS-EX	3/4"	31-1/2" (800)	27" (686)	1-11/16" (43)
EKJ-231SS-EX	3/4"	35-1/2" (902)	31" (788)	1-11/16" (43)
EKJ-235SS-EX	3/4"	39-1/2" (1003)	35" (889)	1-11/16" (43)
EKJ-37SS-EX	1"	12" (305)	7" (178)	2" (50)
EKJ-311SS-EX	1"	16" (406)	11" (279)	2" (50)
EKJ-315SS-EX	1"	20" (508)	15" (381)	2" (50)
EKJ-319SS-EX	1"	24" (610)	19" (483)	2" (50)
EKJ-323SS-EX	1"	28" (711)	23" (584)	2" (50)
EKJ-327SS-EX	1"	32" (813)	27" (686)	2" (50)
EKJ-331SS-EX	1"	36" (914)	31" (788)	2" (50)
EKJ-335SS-EX	1"	40" (1016)	35" (889)	2" (50)
EKJ-513SS-EX	1-1/2"	18-1/8" (460)	13" (330)	2-25/32" (71)
EKJ-517SS-EX	1-1/2"	23-1/8" (587)	17" (432)	2-25/32" (71)
EKJ-521SS-EX	1-1/2"	27-1/8" (689)	21" (533)	2-25/32" (71)
EKJ-525SS-EX	1-1/2"	31-1/8" (791)	25" (635)	2-25/32" (71)
EKJ-529SS-EX	1-1/2"	35-1/8" (892)	29" (737)	2-25/32" (71)
EKJ-533SS-EX	1-1/2"	39-1/8" (994)	33" (838)	2-25/32" (71)
EKJ-614SS-EX	2"	21-17/64" (540)	14" (356)	3-19/32" (91)
EKJ-618SS-EX	2"	25-17/64" (642)	18" (457)	3-19/32" (91)
EKJ-622SS-EX	2"	29-17/64" (743)	22" (559)	3-19/32" (91)
EKJ-626SS-EX	2"	33-17/64" (845)	26" (660)	3-19/32" (91)
EKJ-630SS-EX	2"	37-17/64" (947)	30" (762)	3-19/32" (91)
EKJ-634SS-EX	2"	41-17/64" (1048)	34" (864)	3-19/32" (91)
EKJ-724SS-EX	2-1/2"	31-1/2" (800)	24" (610)	3-7/8" (98)
EKJ-728SS-EX	2-1/2"	35-1/2" (902)	28" (711)	3-7/8" (98)
EKJ-732SS-EX	2-1/2"	39-1/2" (1003)	32" (813)	3-7/8" (98)





K2001



K0751-MG

Listed - File E22699
 Certified - File LR70873
See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

LIQUIDTIGHT®

Applications

Use with metallic and non-metallic conduit to seal out water, oil and dust in applications for food processors, beverage & chemical plants, plastics fabricators, machine shops, etc.

Liquidtight connectors are also suitable for use in hazardous locations per National Electrical Code (Articles 501-4(b), 502-4(a&b), 503-3(a&b)). Consult these articles for sealing requirements that may apply.

Liquidtight mesh grips provide a liquidtight seal and enhanced strain relief in flexible liquidtight conduit applications.

Features

- Split nylon gland ring – split for easy installation and greater compression
- Digging locknut
- Sealing 'O'-rings included
- Reusable

Materials/Finish

- Steel/malleable iron
- Zinc electro-plated

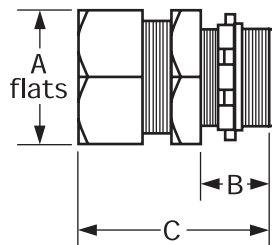
Mesh Grips

- Stainless steel mesh grips are corrosion resistant and prevent conduit pull-out in high stress installations

K LIQUIDTIGHT CONNECTORS — STRAIGHT					
CATALOG NUMBER	NPT SIZE	CONNECTOR STYLE	DIMENSIONS		
			A	B	C
K038	3/8"	Straight non-insulated	1-7/16"	19/32"	1-1/16"
K050	1/2"	Straight non-insulated	1-7/16"	19/32"	1-13/16"
K075	3/4"	Straight non-insulated	1-9/16"	19/32"	1-3/8"
K100	1"	Straight non-insulated	1-11/16"	21/32"	1-11/16"
K125	1-1/4"	Straight non-insulated	2-1/32"	11/16"	2-1/16"
K150	1-1/2"	Straight non-insulated	2-7/32"	11/16"	2-3/8"
K200	2"	Straight non-insulated	2-9/32"	23/32"	2-7/8"
K250	2-1/2"	Straight non-insulated	3-1/2"	1"	3-5/8"
K300	3"	Straight non-insulated	3-3/4"	1"	4-5/16"
K350	3-1/2"	Straight non-insulated	3-3/4"	1"	4-3/4"
K400	4"	Straight non-insulated	3-3/4"	1"	5-5/16"
K0381*	3/8"	Straight insulated	1-7/16"	21/32"	1-1/16"
K0501*	1/2"	Straight insulated	1-7/16"	21/32"	1-3/16"
K0751*	3/4"	Straight insulated	1-5/8"	21/32"	1-3/8"
K1001*	1"	Straight insulated	1-3/4"	23/32"	1-11/16"
K1251*	1-1/4"	Straight insulated	2-3/32"	3/4"	2-1/16"
K1501*	1-1/2"	Straight insulated	2-9/32"	3/4"	2-3/8"
K2001*	2"	Straight insulated	2-11/32"	25/32"	2-7/8"
K2501*	2-1/2"	Straight insulated	3-1/2"	1"	3-5/8"
K3001*	3"	Straight insulated	3-3/4"	1"	4-5/16"
K3501*	3-1/2"	Straight insulated	3-3/4"	1"	4-3/4"
K4001*	4"	Straight insulated	3-3/4"	1"	5-5/16"

*For mesh grip, add - MG to Catalog Number. Example K0381-MG.

Dimensions





K07591-MG



K20041-MG



K0759
90° Non-Insulated



K07591
90° Insulated



K2004
45° Non-Insulated



K20041
45° Insulated



Listed - File E22699



Certified - File LR70873

See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

LIQUIDTIGHT®

Applications

Use with metallic and non-metallic conduit to seal out water, oil and dust in applications for food processors, beverage & chemical plants, plastics fabricators, machine shops, etc.

Liquidtight connectors are also suitable for use in hazardous locations per National Electrical Code (Articles 501-4(b), 502-4(a&b), 503-3(a&b)). Consult these articles for sealing requirements that may apply.

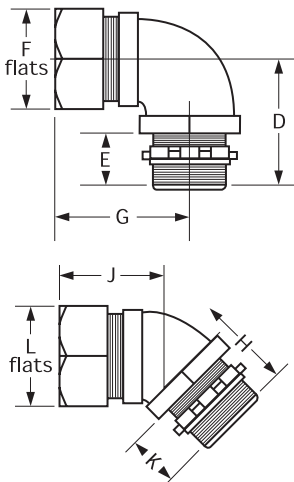
Features

- Split nylon gland ring – split for easy installation and greater compression
- Digging locknut
- Sealing 'O'-rings included
- Reusable

Materials/Finish

- Steel/malleable iron
- Zinc electro-plated

Dimensions



K LIQUIDTIGHT CONNECTORS — 90° BEND						
CATALOG NUMBER	NPT SIZE	CONNECTOR STYLE	DIMENSIONS			
			D	E	F	G
K0389	3/8"	90° non-insulated	1-1/2"	5/8"	1"	1-3/4"
K0509	1/2"	90° non-insulated	1-1/2"	5/8"	1-1/8"	1-3/4"
K0759	3/4"	90° non-insulated	1-19/32"	5/8"	1-3/8"	1-15/16"
K1009	1"	90° non-insulated	1-3/16"	5/8"	1-5/8"	2-3/16"
K1259	1-1/4"	90° non-insulated	2"	11/16"	2-1/16"	2-9/16"
K1509	1-1/2"	90° non-insulated	2-3/16"	11/16"	2-3/8"	3"
K2009	2"	90° non-insulated	2-17/32"	23/32"	2-7/8"	3-5/8"
K2509**	2-1/2"	90° non-insulated	3-3/8"	1"	3-5/8"	4-1/4"
K3009	3"	90° non-insulated	3-11/16"	1"	4-5/16"	4-7/8"
K4009	4"	90° non-insulated	4-3/16"	1"	5-5/16"	5-5/8"
K03891*	3/8"	90° Insulated	1-9/16"	11/16"	1"	1-3/4"
K05091*	1/2"	90° Insulated	1-9/16"	11/16"	1-1/8"	1-3/4"
K07591*	3/4"	90° Insulated	1-21/32"	11/16"	1-3/8"	1-15/16"
K10091*	1"	90° Insulated	1-7/8"	11/16"	1-5/8"	2-3/16"
K12591*	1-1/4"	90° Insulated	2-1/16"	3/4"	2-1/16"	2-9/16"
K15091*	1-1/2"	90° Insulated	2-1/4"	3/4"	2-3/8"	3"
K20091*	2"	90° Insulated	2-19/32"	25/32"	2-7/8"	3-5/8"
K25091*	2-1/2"	90° Insulated	3-3/8"	1"	3-5/8"	4-1/4"
K30091*	3"	90° Insulated	3-11/16"	1"	4-5/16"	4-7/8"
K40091*	4"	90° Insulated	4-3/16"	1"	5-5/16"	5-5/8"
K LIQUIDTIGHT CONNECTORS — 45° BEND						
CATALOG NUMBER	NPT SIZE	CONNECTOR STYLE	DIMENSIONS			
			H	J	K	L
K0384	3/8"	45° non-insulated	1-5/32"	1-9/32"	19/32"	1"
K0504	1/2"	45° non-insulated	1-5/32"	1-9/32"	19/32"	1-1/8"
K0754	3/4"	45° non-insulated	1-11/64"	1-7/16"	19/32"	1-3/8"
K1004	1"	45° non-insulated	1-13/32"	1-23/32"	21/32"	1-5/8"
K1254	1-1/4"	45° non-insulated	1-27/64"	2-1/32"	5/8"	2-1/16"
K1504	1-1/2"	45° non-insulated	1-21/32"	1-15/16"	21/32"	2-3/8"
K2004	2"	45° non-insulated	1-11/16"	2-7/16"	21/32"	2-7/8"
K03841*	3/8"	45° Insulated	1-7/32"	1-9/32"	21/32"	1"
K05041*	1/2"	45° Insulated	1-7/32"	1-9/32"	21/32"	1-1/8"
K07541*	3/4"	45° Insulated	1-15/64"	1-7/16"	21/32"	1-3/8"
K10041*	1"	45° Insulated	1-15/32"	1-23/32"	23/32"	1-5/8"
K12541*	1-1/4"	45° Insulated	1-31/64"	2-1/32"	11/16"	2-1/16"
K15041*	1-1/2"	45° Insulated	1-23/32"	1-15/16"	23/32"	2-3/8"
K20041*	2"	45° Insulated	1-3/4"	2-7/16"	23/32"	2-7/8"

*For mesh grip, add -MG to Catalog Number. Example K03891-MG.

** Use K25091 insulated.



Listed - File E152165, E22699
 Certified - File LR70873
See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

LIQUIDTIGHT®

K Grounding style Application & Installation

Liquidtight Connectors with grounding lug are for use where an external, visible equipment bonding jumper is desired and where permitted by the National Electrical Code. The Code specifies length limitations and that the bonding jumper must be parallel to the conduit itself.

Features

- Lay-in grounding lug
- Fittings are plated steel for excellent durability
- Insulated throat fittings protect conductors from insulation damage

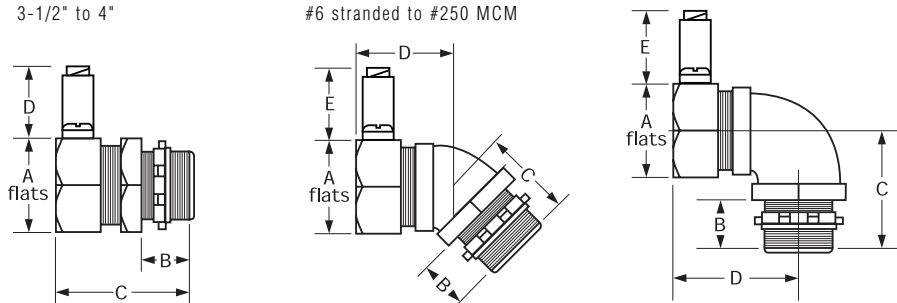
Materials/Finish

- Steel/malleable iron
- Zinc electro-plated

K LIQUIDTIGHT GROUNDING STYLE & MESH GRIPS								
CATALOG NUMBER CONNECTOR ONLY	NPT SIZE	DESC.	DIMENSIONS					
			A	B	C	D	E	
K0381-G	3/8"	Straight Insulated	1-1/16"	19/32"	1-7/16"	25/32"	-	
K0501-G	1/2"		1-3/16"	19/32"	1-7/16"	25/32"	-	
K0751-G	3/4"		1-3/8"	19/32"	1-9/16"	25/32"	-	
K1001-G	1"		1-11/16"	21/32"	1-11/16"	25/32"	-	
K1251-G	1-1/4"		2-1/16"	5/8"	2-1/32"	25/32"	-	
K1501-G	1-1/2"		2-3/8"	5/8"	2-7/32"	25/32"	-	
K2001-G	2"		2-7/8"	21/32"	2-9/32"	25/32"	-	
K2501-G	2-1/2"		3-5/8"	1"	3-1/2"	1-11/64"	-	
K3001-G	3"		4-15/16"	1"	3-3/4"	1-11/64"	-	
K3501-G	3-1/2"		4-3/4"	1"	3-3/4"	1-57/64"	-	
K4001-G	4"	5-5/16"	1"	3-3/4"	1-57/64"	-		
K03891-G	3/8"	90° Insulated	1-1/16"	19/32"	1-5/16"	1-7/16"	25/32"	
K05091-G	1/2"		1-3/16"	19/32"	1-5/16"	1-7/16"	25/32"	
K07591-G	3/4"		1-3/8"	19/32"	1-7/16"	1-5/8"	25/32"	
K10091-G	1"		1-11/16"	21/32"	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	25/32"	
K12591-G	1-1/4"		2-1/16"	5/8"	1-31/32"	2-1/2"	25/32"	
K15091-G	1-1/2"		2-3/8"	5/8"	2-3/16"	2-11/16"	25/32"	
K20091-G	2"		2-7/8"	21/32"	2-17/32"	3-1/4"	25/32"	
K25091-G	2-1/2"		3-5/8"	1"	3-3/8"	4-1/4"	1-11/64"	
K30091-G	3"		4-15/16"	1"	3-11/16"	4-7/8"	1-11/64"	
K40091-G	4"		5-5/16"	1"	4-3/16"	5-5/8"	1-57/64"	
K03841-G	3/8"	45° Insulated	1-1/16"	19/32"	1-3/16"	1-9/32"	25/32"	
K05041-G	1/2"		1-3/16"	19/32"	1-3/16"	1-9/32"	25/32"	
K07541-G	3/4"		1-3/8"	19/32"	1-3/16"	1-7/16"	25/32"	
K10041-G	1"		1-11/16"	21/32"	1-3/8"	1-17/32"	25/32"	
K12541-G	1-1/4"		2-1/16"	5/8"	1-27/64"	1-11/16"	25/32"	
K15041-G	1-1/2"		2-3/8"	5/8"	1-21/32"	2"	25/32"	
K20041-G	2"		2-7/8"	21/32"	1-11/16"	2-1/4"	25/32"	

GROUNDING STYLE WIRE CAPACITY

3/8" to 2" #14 solid to #4 Stranded
2-1/2" to 3" #14 solid to #1/0 Stranded
3-1/2" to 4" #6 stranded to #250 MCM





ZS108



Locknut
(See page F82)

UL Listed - File E22698

SP Certified - File LR73478
See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

Use to secure and seal cords or cables entering enclosures or raceways.

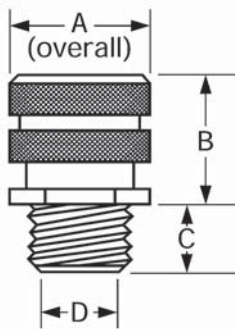
Z Series connectors are also suitable for use in hazardous locations per National Electrical Code (Articles 501-4(b), 502-4(a&b), 503-3(a&b). Consult these articles for sealing requirements that may apply.

Features

- Aluminum construction resists corrosion
- Neoprene grommet seals out oil and moisture
- Nylon retention ring ensures superior holding power
- Wide range of sizes and configurations

Material/Finish

- Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- Natural finish



Z CORD CONNECTORS — STRAIGHT							
CATALOG NUMBER	NPT SIZE	CORD RANGES	COLOR CODE	DIMENSIONS			
				A	B	C	D
ZS001	3/8"	.062-.125	Green	.99	.425	.90	.453
ZS002	3/8"	.125-.187	Orange	.99	.425	.90	.453
ZS003	3/8"	.187-.250	Red	.99	.425	.90	.453
ZS004	3/8"	.250-.312	Black	.99	.425	.90	.453
ZS006	3/8"	.312-.375	White	.99	.425	.90	.453
ZS007	3/8"	.375-.437	Blue	.99	.425	.90	.453
ZS101	1/2"	.062-.125	Green	1.13	1.10	.55	.635
ZS102	1/2"	.125-.187	Orange	1.13	1.10	.55	.635
ZS103	1/2"	.187-.250	Red	1.13	1.10	.55	.635
ZS105	1/2"	.250-.375	White	1.13	1.10	.55	.635
ZS108	1/2"	.375-.500	Blue	1.13	1.10	.55	.635
ZS109	1/2"	.500-.625	Brown	1.13	1.10	.55	.635
ZS110*	1/2"	.625-.750	Yellow	1.40	1.50	.55	.635
ZS111*	1/2"	.750-.875	Purple	1.40	1.50	.55	.635
ZS201	3/4"	.062-.125	Green	1.29	1.10	.55	.635
ZS202	3/4"	.125-.187	Orange	1.29	1.10	.55	.635
ZS203	3/4"	.187-.250	Red	1.29	1.10	.55	.635
ZS205	3/4"	.250-.375	White	1.29	1.10	.55	.635
ZS208	3/4"	.375-.500	Blue	1.29	1.10	.55	.635
ZS209	3/4"	.500-.625	Brown	1.29	1.10	.55	.635
ZS210	3/4"	.625-.750	Yellow	1.40	1.50	.55	.815
ZS211*	3/4"	.750-.875	Purple	1.40	1.50	.55	.815
ZS308	1"	.375-.500	Blue	1.81	1.60	.71	1.015
ZS309	1"	.500-.625	Brown	1.81	1.60	.71	1.015
ZS310	1"	.625-.750	Yellow	1.81	1.60	.71	1.015
ZS311	1"	.750-.875	Purple	1.81	1.60	.71	1.015
ZS312	1"	.875-1.000	Gray	1.81	1.60	.71	1.015
ZS313*	1"	1.000-1.125	Pink	2.31	1.70	.66	1.015
ZS314*	1"	1.125-1.250	—	2.31	1.70	.66	1.015
ZS315*	1"	1.250-1.375	—	2.31	1.70	.66	1.015
ZS411	1-1/4"	.750-.875	—	2.31	1.70	.74	1.255
ZS412	1-1/4"	.875-1.000	—	2.31	1.70	.74	1.255
ZS413	1-1/4"	1.000-1.125	—	2.31	1.70	.74	1.255
ZS414	1-1/4"	1.125-1.250	—	2.31	1.70	.74	1.255
ZS415*	1-1/4"	1.250-1.375	—	2.31	1.70	.74	1.255

Z CORD CONNECTORS — STRAIGHT							
CATALOG NUMBER	NPT SIZE	CORD RANGES	DIMENSIONS				
			A	B	C	D	
ZS511	1-1/2"	.750-.875	2.31	1.70	.75	1.38	
ZS512	1-1/2"	.875-1.000	2.31	1.70	.75	1.38	
ZS513	1-1/2"	1.000-1.125	2.31	1.70	.75	1.38	
ZS514	1-1/2"	1.125-1.250	2.31	1.70	.75	1.38	
ZS515	1-1/2"	1.250-1.375	2.31	1.70	.75	1.38	
ZS516	1-1/2"	1.375-1.500	3.00	2.20	.75	1.50	
ZS517*	1-1/2"	1.500-1.625	3.00	2.20	.75	1.50	
ZS518*	1-1/2"	1.625-1.750	3.00	2.20	.75	1.50	
ZS520*	1-1/2"	1.750-1.875	3.00	2.20	.75	1.50	
ZS615	2"	1.250-1.375	3.25	2.20	.80	1.92	
ZS616	2"	1.375-1.500	3.25	2.20	.80	1.92	
ZS617	2"	1.500-1.625	3.25	2.20	.80	1.92	
ZS618	2"	1.625-1.750	3.25	2.20	.80	1.92	
ZS620	2"	1.750-1.875	3.25	2.20	.80	1.92	
ZS619	2"	1.688-1.812	4.06	2.70	1.27	1.94	
ZS621	2"	1.812-1.937	4.06	2.70	1.27	1.94	
ZS622*	2"	1.937-2.062	4.06	2.70	1.27	1.94	
ZS623*	2"	2.062-2.188	4.06	2.70	1.27	1.94	
ZS624*	2"	2.188-2.312	4.06	2.70	1.27	1.94	
ZS719	2-1/2"	1.688-1.812	4.33	2.70	1.27	2.34	
ZS721	2-1/2"	1.812-1.937	4.33	2.70	1.27	2.34	
ZS722	2-1/2"	1.937-2.062	4.33	2.70	1.27	2.34	
ZS723	2-1/2"	2.062-2.188	4.33	2.70	1.27	2.34	
ZS724	2-1/2"	2.188-2.312	4.33	2.70	1.27	2.34	
ZS725*	2-1/2"	2.312-2.437	4.33	2.70	1.27	2.34	
ZS819	3"	1.688-1.812	4.33	2.70	1.30	2.54	
ZS822	3"	1.937-2.062	4.33	2.70	1.30	2.54	
ZS823	3"	2.062-2.188	4.33	2.70	1.30	2.54	
ZS824	3"	2.188-2.312	4.33	2.70	1.30	2.54	
ZS825	3"	2.312-2.437	4.33	2.70	1.30	2.54	
ZS826	3"	2.437-2.625	4.87	2.70	1.38	3.00	
ZS827	3"	2.625-2.812	4.87	2.70	1.38	3.00	
ZS828	3"	2.812-3.000	4.87	2.70	1.38	3.00	
ZS829*	3"	3.000-3.250	4.87	2.70	1.38	3.00	

* Cable jacket may have to be stripped to pass through connector body on all sizes.



ZN310



Locknut

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

Use to secure and seal cords or cables entering enclosures or raceways.

Z Series connectors are also suitable for use in hazardous locations per National Electrical Code (Articles 501-4(b), 502-4(a&b), 503-3(a&b)). Consult these articles for sealing requirements that may apply.

Features

- Aluminum construction resists corrosion
- Neoprene grommet seals out oil and moisture
- Nylon retention ring ensures superior holding power
- Wide range of sizes and configurations

Material/Finish

- Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- Natural finish

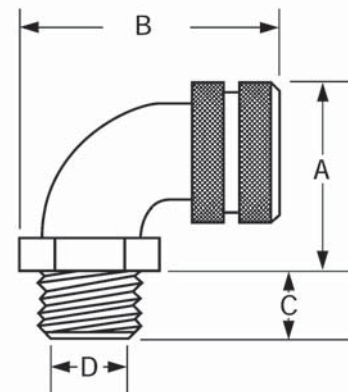
Z CORD CONNECTORS — 90°							
CATALOG NUMBER	NPT SIZE	CORD RANGES	COLOR CODE	DIMENSIONS			
				A	B	C	D
ZN102	1/2"	.125-.187	Orange	1.56	2.30	.50	.546
ZN103	1/2"	.187-.250	Red	1.56	2.30	.50	.546
ZN105	1/2"	.250-.375	White	1.56	2.30	.50	.546
ZN108	1/2"	.375-.500	Blue	1.56	2.30	.50	.546
ZN109*	1/2"	.500-.625	Brown	1.56	2.30	.50	.546
ZN208	3/4"	.375-.500	Blue	1.79	2.80	.562	.765
ZN209	3/4"	.500-.625	Brown	1.79	2.80	.562	.765
ZN210*	3/4"	.625-.750	Yellow	1.79	2.80	.562	.765
ZN211*	3/4"	.750-.875	Purple	1.79	2.80	.562	.765
ZN309	1"	.500-.625	Brown	2.08	3.20	.703	1.00
ZN310	1"	.625-.750	Yellow	2.08	3.20	.703	1.00
ZN311	1"	.750-.875	Purple	2.08	3.20	.703	1.00
ZN312*	1"	.875-1.000	Gray	2.08	3.20	.703	1.00
ZN313*	1"	1.000-1.125	Pink	2.08	3.20	.703	1.00
ZN412	1-1/4"	.875-1.000	—	3.18	4.30	.73	1.26
ZN413	1-1/4"	1.000-1.125	—	3.18	4.30	.73	1.26
ZN414*	1-1/4"	1.125-1.250	—	3.18	4.30	.73	1.26
ZN415*	1-1/4"	1.250-1.375	—	3.18	4.30	.73	1.26
ZN513	1-1/2"	1.000-1.125	—	3.18	4.30	.75	1.50
ZN515	1-1/2"	1.250-1.375	—	3.18	4.30	.75	1.50
ZN616	2"	1.375-1.500	—	3.50	5.50	.80	1.92

* Cable jacket may have to be stripped to pass through connector body.

OPTIONAL LOCKNUTS AND SEALING WASHERS		
STEEL LOCKNUTS ^①	SEALING WASHERS ^②	NPT SIZES
KILLN375	—	
KILLN1	KOR-1	1/2"
KILLN2	KOR-2	3/4"
KILLN3	KOR-3	1"
KILLN4	KOR-4	1-1/4"
KILLN5	KOR-5	1-1/2"
KILLN6	KOR-6	2"
KILLN7	—	2-1/2"
KILLN8	—	3"

① 2-1/2" through 3" are malleable, with hexhead flats.

② Neoprene washers are mounted on steel reinforcing bands.





Listed - File E22698
 Certified - File LR73478
 See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

Z Series cord connector grips combine aluminum cord connectors with stainless steel mesh grips to provide superior cord pull-out prevention in indoor and outdoor applications. These grips provide enclosure terminations where cords are subjected to moisture or splashing water.

They are also suitable for use in hazardous locations per National Electrical Code (Articles 501-4(b), 502-4(a&b), 503-3(a&b)). Consult these article for sealing requirements that may apply.

Features

- Aluminum fittings are strong, durable and corrosion resistant
- Internal grommet provides liq-uidtight seal
- Stainless steel mesh grips resist corrosion, prevent cord pull-out and control arc-of-bend

Material/Finish

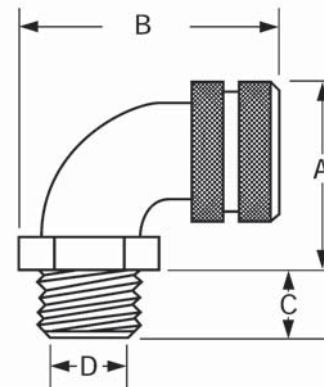
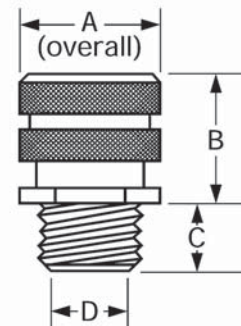
- Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- Natural finish
- Stainless steel mesh grip

Z CORD CONNECTORS — STRAIGHT							
CATALOG NUMBER	NPT SIZE	CORD RANGES	COLOR CODE	DIMENSIONS			
				A	B	C	D
ZS004-MG	3/8"	.250-.312	Black	.99	.90	.425	.453
ZS006-MG	3/8"	.312-.375	White	.99	.90	.425	.453
ZS007-MG	3/8"	.375-.437	Blue	.99	.90	.425	.453
ZS103-MG	1/2"	.187-.250	Red	1.13	1.10	.55	.635
ZS105-MG	1/2"	.250-.375	White	1.13	1.10	.55	.635
ZS108-MG	1/2"	.375-.500	Blue	1.13	1.10	.55	.635
ZS109-MG	1/2"	.500-.625	Brown	1.13	1.10	.55	.635
ZS110-MG	1/2"	.625-.750	Yellow	1.40	1.50	.55	.635
ZS111-MG	1/2"	.750-.875	Purple	1.40	1.50	.55	.635
ZS203-MG	3/4"	.187-.250	Red	1.29	1.10	.55	.635
ZS205-MG	3/4"	.250-.375	White	1.29	1.10	.55	.635
ZS208-MG	3/4"	.375-.500	Blue	1.29	1.10	.55	.635
ZS209-MG	3/4"	.500-.625	Brown	1.29	1.10	.55	.635
ZS210-MG	3/4"	.625-.750	Yellow	1.40	1.50	.55	.815
ZS211-MG	3/4"	.750-.875	Purple	1.40	1.50	.55	.815
ZS308-MG	1"	.375-.500	Blue	1.81	1.60	.71	1.015
ZS309-MG	1"	.500-.625	Brown	1.81	1.60	.71	1.015
ZS310-MG	1"	.625-.750	Yellow	1.81	1.60	.71	1.015
ZS311-MG	1"	.750-.875	Purple	1.81	1.60	.71	1.015
ZS312-MG	1"	.875-1.00	Gray	1.81	1.60	.71	1.015
ZS313-MG	1"	1.00-1.125	Pink	2.31	1.70	.66	1.015

Z CORD CONNECTORS — 90°							
CATALOG NUMBER	NPT SIZE	CORD RANGES	COLOR CODE	DIMENSIONS			
				A	B	C	D
ZN103-MG	1/2"	.187-.250	Red	1.56	2.30	.50	.546
ZN105-MG	1/2"	.250-.375	White	1.56	2.30	.50	.546
ZN108-MG	1/2"	.375-.500	Blue	1.56	2.30	.50	.546
ZN109-MG	1/2"	.500-.625	Brown	1.56	2.30	.50	.546
ZN208-MG	3/4"	.375-.500	Blue	1.79	2.80	.562	.765
ZN209-MG	3/4"	.500-.625	Brown	1.79	2.80	.562	.765
ZN210-MG	3/4"	.625-.750	Yellow	1.79	2.80	.562	.765
ZN211-MG	3/4"	.750-.875	Purple	1.79	2.80	.562	.765

OPTIONAL LOCKNUTS AND SEALING WASHERS		
CATALOG NUMBER		NPT SIZES
STEEL LOCKNUTS [Ⓛ]	SEALING WASHERS [Ⓜ]	
KILLN375	—	3/8"
KILLN1	KOR-1	1/2"
KILLN2	KOR-2	3/4"
KILLN3	KOR-3	1"
KILLN4	KOR-4	1-1/4"
KILLN5	KOR-5	1-1/2"
KILLN6	KOR-6	2"
KILLN7	—	2-1/2"
KILLN8	—	3"

[Ⓛ] 2-1/2" through 3" are malleable, with hexhead flats.
[Ⓜ] Neoprene washers are mounted on steel reinforcing bands.



F



ZS210CR



ZN210CR

- Listed - File E22698
- Certified - File LR73478
- See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

Durable nylon construction makes these connectors perfectly suited to corrosive environments.

Typical applications for nylon cord connectors include food processing facilities, chemical and sewage treatment plants and off-shore and dock-side installations.

Features

- Nylon retention ring for increased holding power
- Neoprene bushing seals against moisture
- Nylon connectors obtain approximately the same cord retention values with hand tightening that can be produced only by wrench tightening of metal cord connectors

Material

- Nylon

Z NYLON CORD CONNECTORS — STRAIGHT			
CATALOG NUMBER*	NPT SIZE	CORD RANGES	COLOR CODE
ZS002CR	3/8"	.125-.187	Orange
ZS003CR	3/8"	.187-.250	Red
ZS004CR	3/8"	.250-.312	Black
ZS006CR	3/8"	.312-.375	White
ZS007CR	3/8"	.375-.437	Blue
ZS101CR	1/2"	.062-.125	Green
ZS102CR	1/2"	.125-.187	Orange
ZS103CR	1/2"	.187-.250	Red
ZS105CR	1/2"	.250-.375	White
ZS108CR	1/2"	.375-.500	Blue
ZS109CR	1/2"	.500-.625	Brown
ZS208CR	3/4"	.375-.500	Blue
ZS209CR	3/4"	.500-.625	Brown
ZS210CR	3/4"	.625-.750	Yellow
ZS211CR*	3/4"	.750-.875	Purple
ZS308CR	1"	.375-.500	Blue
ZS309CR	1"	.500-.625	Brown
ZS310CR	1"	.625-.750	Yellow
ZS311CR	1"	.750-.875	Purple
ZS312CR	1"	.875-1.000	Gray
ZS313CR*	1"	1.000-1.125	Pink

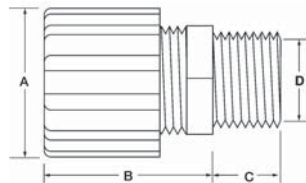
* Cable Jacket may have to be stripped to pass through connector body.

Z NYLON CORD CONNECTORS — 90°			
CATALOG NUMBER*	NPT SIZE	CORD RANGES	COLOR CODE
ZN102CR	1/2"	.125-.187	Orange
ZN103CR	1/2"	.187-.250	Red
ZN105CR	1/2"	.250-.375	White
ZN108CR	1/2"	.375-.500	Blue
ZN109CR	1/2"	.500-.625	Brown
ZN208CR	3/4"	.375-.500	Blue
ZN209CR	3/4"	.500-.625	Brown
ZN210CR*	3/4"	.625-.750	Yellow
ZN211CR*	3/4"	.750-.875	Purple
ZN310CR	1"	.625-.750	Yellow
ZN311CR	1"	.750-.875	Purple
ZN312CR*	1"	.875-1.000	Gray

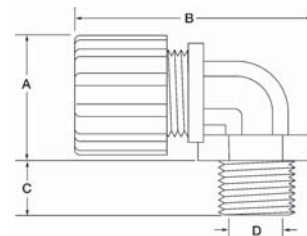
OPTIONAL LOCKNUTS

CATALOG NUMBER	NPT SIZE
LN-375CR	3/8"
LN-1CR	1/2"
LN-2CR	3/4"
LN-3CR	1"

Z STRAIGHT DIMENSIONS				
NPT SIZE	DIMENSIONS			
	A	B	C	D
3/8"	63/64"	1-3/32"	7/16"	7/16"
1/2"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	17/32"	37/64"
3/4"	1-31/64"	1-5/8"	35/64"	49/64"
1"	1-27/32"	1-3/4"	11/16"	1-1/16"



Z 90° DIMENSIONS				
NPT SIZE	DIMENSIONS			
	A	B	C	D
1/2"	1-13/32"	2-1/2"	17/32"	1-1/2"
3/4"	1-21/32"	2-51/64"	35/64"	49/64"
1"	1-63/64"	3-19/64"	11/16"	1-1/64"





ZS108-EX



Locknut
(See page F86)

AEx (Class I, Zone 1) Ex e II†
Type 4**

Listed - File E22698

Certified - File LR73478
See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

Use to secure and seal cords or cables entering enclosures or raceways.

Z Series connectors are also suitable for use in hazardous locations per National Electrical Code Articles 501-4(b), 502-4(a&b), 503-3(a&b), 505-15 (c); Canadian Electrical Code 18-106, 18-122, 18-156, 18-218, 18-252, 18-302 and 18-352; International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) 60079-7 Increased Safety (Ex e II). Consult these articles for appropriate installation requirements.

Features

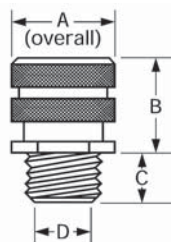
- Aluminum construction resists corrosion
- Neoprene grommet seals out oil and moisture
- Nylon retention ring ensures superior holding power
- Wide range of sizes and configurations

Material/Finish

- Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- Natural finish

† Listed by CSA for Class I, Zone 1 in Canada. Listed by CSA as a Nationally Recognized Test Lab (NRTL) for Class I, Div. 2, Class I, Zone 2 in the United States.

** Type 4 when installed with a proper gasket.



Z CORD CONNECTORS — STRAIGHT							
CATALOG NUMBER	NPT SIZE	CORD RANGES	COLOR CODE	DIMENSIONS			
				A	B	C	D
ZS001-EX	3/8"	.062-.125	Green	.99	.425	.90	.453
ZS002-EX	3/8"	.125-.187	Orange	.99	.425	.90	.453
ZS003-EX	3/8"	.187-.250	Red	.99	.425	.90	.453
ZS004-EX	3/8"	.250-.312	Black	.99	.425	.90	.453
ZS006-EX	3/8"	.312-.375	White	.99	.425	.90	.453
ZS007-EX	3/8"	.375-.437	Blue	.99	.425	.90	.453
ZS101-EX	1/2"	.062-.125	Green	1.13	1.10	.55	.635
ZS102-EX	1/2"	.125-.187	Orange	1.13	1.10	.55	.635
ZS103-EX	1/2"	.187-.250	Red	1.13	1.10	.55	.635
ZS105-EX	1/2"	.250-.375	White	1.13	1.10	.55	.635
ZS108-EX	1/2"	.375-.500	Blue	1.13	1.10	.55	.635
ZS109-EX	1/2"	.500-.625	Brown	1.13	1.10	.55	.635
ZS110-EX*	1/2"	.625-.750	Yellow	1.40	1.50	.55	.635
ZS111-EX*	1/2"	.750-.875	Purple	1.40	1.50	.55	.635
ZS201-EX	3/4"	.062-.125	Green	1.29	1.10	.55	.635
ZS202-EX	3/4"	.125-.187	Orange	1.29	1.10	.55	.635
ZS203-EX	3/4"	.187-.250	Red	1.29	1.10	.55	.635
ZS205-EX	3/4"	.250-.375	White	1.29	1.10	.55	.635
ZS208-EX	3/4"	.375-.500	Blue	1.29	1.10	.55	.635
ZS209-EX	3/4"	.500-.625	Brown	1.29	1.10	.55	.635
ZS210-EX	3/4"	.625-.750	Yellow	1.40	1.50	.55	.815
ZS211-EX*	3/4"	.750-.875	Purple	1.40	1.50	.55	.815
ZS308-EX	1"	.375-.500	Blue	1.81	1.60	.71	1.015
ZS309-EX	1"	.500-.625	Brown	1.81	1.60	.71	1.015
ZS310-EX	1"	.625-.750	Yellow	1.81	1.60	.71	1.015
ZS311-EX	1"	.750-.875	Purple	1.81	1.60	.71	1.015
ZS312-EX	1"	.875-1.000	Gray	1.81	1.60	.71	1.015
ZS313-EX*	1"	1.000-1.125	Pink	2.31	1.70	.66	1.015
ZS314-EX*	1"	1.125-1.250	—	2.31	1.70	.66	1.015
ZS315-EX*	1"	1.250-1.375	—	2.31	1.70	.66	1.015
ZS411-EX	1-1/4"	.750-.875	—	2.31	1.70	.74	1.255
ZS412-EX	1-1/4"	.875-1.000	—	2.31	1.70	.74	1.255
ZS413-EX	1-1/4"	1.000-1.125	—	2.31	1.70	.74	1.255
ZS414-EX	1-1/4"	1.125-1.250	—	2.31	1.70	.74	1.255
ZS415-EX*	1-1/4"	1.250-1.375	—	2.31	1.70	.74	1.255

Z CORD CONNECTORS — STRAIGHT							
CATALOG NUMBER	NPT SIZE	CORD RANGES	DIMENSIONS				
			A	B	C	D	
ZS511-EX	1-1/2"	.750-.875	2.31	1.70	.75	1.38	
ZS512-EX	1-1/2"	.875-1.000	2.31	1.70	.75	1.38	
ZS513-EX	1-1/2"	1.000-1.125	2.31	1.70	.75	1.38	
ZS514-EX	1-1/2"	1.125-1.250	2.31	1.70	.75	1.38	
ZS515-EX	1-1/2"	1.250-1.375	2.31	1.70	.75	1.38	
ZS516-EX	1-1/2"	1.375-1.500	3.00	2.20	.75	1.50	
ZS517-EX*	1-1/2"	1.500-1.625	3.00	2.20	.75	1.50	
ZS518-EX*	1-1/2"	1.625-1.750	3.00	2.20	.75	1.50	
ZS520-EX*	1-1/2"	1.750-1.875	3.00	2.20	.75	1.50	
ZS615-EX	2"	1.250-1.375	3.25	2.20	.80	1.92	
ZS616-EX	2"	1.375-1.500	3.25	2.20	.80	1.92	
ZS617-EX	2"	1.500-1.625	3.25	2.20	.80	1.92	
ZS618-EX	2"	1.625-1.750	3.25	2.20	.80	1.92	
ZS620-EX	2"	1.750-1.875	3.25	2.20	.80	1.92	
ZS619-EX	2"	1.688-1.812	4.06	2.70	1.27	1.94	
ZS621-EX	2"	1.812-1.937	4.06	2.70	1.27	1.94	
ZS622-EX*	2"	1.937-2.062	4.06	2.70	1.27	1.94	
ZS623-EX*	2"	2.062-2.188	4.06	2.70	1.27	1.94	
ZS624-EX*	2"	2.188-2.312	4.06	2.70	1.27	1.94	
ZS719-EX	2-1/2"	1.688-1.812	4.33	2.70	1.27	2.34	
ZS721-EX	2-1/2"	1.812-1.937	4.33	2.70	1.27	2.34	
ZS722-EX	2-1/2"	1.937-2.062	4.33	2.70	1.27	2.34	
ZS723-EX	2-1/2"	2.062-2.188	4.33	2.70	1.27	2.34	
ZS724-EX	2-1/2"	2.188-2.312	4.33	2.70	1.27	2.34	
ZS725-EX*	2-1/2"	2.312-2.437	4.33	2.70	1.27	2.34	
ZS819-EX	3"	1.688-1.812	4.33	2.70	1.30	2.54	
ZS822-EX	3"	1.937-2.062	4.33	2.70	1.30	2.54	
ZS823-EX	3"	2.062-2.188	4.33	2.70	1.30	2.54	
ZS824-EX	3"	2.188-2.312	4.33	2.70	1.30	2.54	
ZS825-EX	3"	2.312-2.437	4.33	2.70	1.30	2.54	
ZS826-EX	3"	2.437-2.625	4.87	2.70	1.38	3.00	
ZS827-EX	3"	2.625-2.812	4.87	2.70	1.38	3.00	
ZS828-EX	3"	2.812-3.000	4.87	2.70	1.38	3.00	
ZS829-EX*	3"	3.000-3.250	4.87	2.70	1.38	3.00	

* Cable jacket may have to be stripped to pass through connector body on all sizes.



ZN310-EX



Locknut

AEx (Class I, Zone 1) Ex e II†
Type 4**

Listed - File E22698

Certified - File LR73478
See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

Use to secure and seal cords or cables entering enclosures or raceways.

Z Series connectors are also suitable for use in hazardous locations per National Electrical Code Articles 501-4(b), 502-4(a&b), 503-3(a&b), 505-15 (c); Canadian Electrical Code 18-106, 18-122, 18-156, 18-218, 18-252, 18-302 and 18-352; International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) 60079-7 Increased Safety (Ex e II). Consult these articles for appropriate installation requirements.

Features

- Aluminum construction resists corrosion
- Neoprene grommet seals out oil and moisture
- Nylon retention ring ensures superior holding power
- Wide range of sizes and configurations

Material/Finish

- Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- Natural finish

† Listed by CSA for Class I, Zone 1 in Canada.
Listed by CSA as a Nationally Recognized Test Lab (NRTL) for Class I, Div. 2, Class I, Zone 2 in the United States.

** Type 4 when installed with a proper gasket.

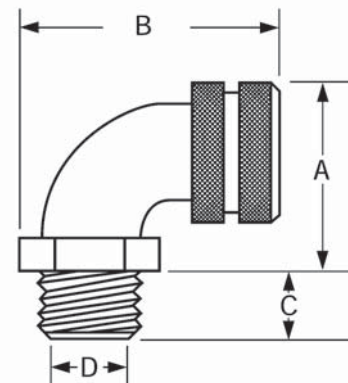
Z CORD CONNECTORS — 90°							
CATALOG NUMBER	NPT SIZE	CORD RANGES	COLOR CODE	DIMENSIONS			
				A	B	C	D
ZN102-EX	1/2"	.125-.187	Orange	1.56	2.30	.50	.546
ZN103-EX	1/2"	.187-.250	Red	1.56	2.30	.50	.546
ZN105-EX	1/2"	.250-.375	White	1.56	2.30	.50	.546
ZN108-EX	1/2"	.375-.500	Blue	1.56	2.30	.50	.546
ZN109-EX*	1/2"	.500-.625	Brown	1.56	2.30	.50	.546
ZN208-EX	3/4"	.375-.500	Blue	1.79	2.80	.562	.765
ZN209-EX	3/4"	.500-.625	Brown	1.79	2.80	.562	.765
ZN210-EX*	3/4"	.625-.750	Yellow	1.79	2.80	.562	.765
ZN211-EX*	3/4"	.750-.875	Purple	1.79	2.80	.562	.765
ZN309-EX	1"	.500-.625	Brown	2.08	3.20	.703	1.00
ZN310-EX	1"	.625-.750	Yellow	2.08	3.20	.703	1.00
ZN311-EX	1"	.750-.875	Purple	2.08	3.20	.703	1.00
ZN312-EX*	1-1/4"	.875-1.000	Gray	2.08	3.20	.703	1.00
ZN313-EX*	1-1/4"	1.000-1.125	Pink	2.08	3.20	.703	1.00
ZN412-EX	1-1/4"	.875-1.000	—	3.18	4.30	.73	1.26
ZN413-EX	1-1/4"	1.000-1.125	—	3.18	4.30	.73	1.26
ZN414-EX*	1-1/4"	1.125-1.250	—	3.18	4.30	.73	1.26
ZN415-EX*	1-1/4"	1.250-1.375	—	3.18	4.30	.73	1.26
ZN513-EX	1-1/2"	1.000-1.125	—	3.18	4.30	.75	1.50
ZN515-EX	1-1/2"	1.250-1.375	—	3.18	4.30	.75	1.50
ZN616-EX	2"	1.375-1.500	—	3.50	5.50	.80	1.92

*Cable jacket may have to be stripped to pass through connector body.

OPTIONAL LOCKNUTS AND SEALING WASHERS		
CATALOG NUMBER		NPT SIZES
STEEL LOCKNUTS①	SEALING WASHERS②	
KILLN375	—	3/8"
KILLN1	KOR-1	1/2"
KILLN2	KOR-2	3/4"
KILLN3	KOR-3	1"
KILLN4	KOR-4	1-1/4"
KILLN5	KOR-5	1-1/2"
KILLN6	KOR-6	2"
KILLN7	—	2-1/2"
KILLN8	—	3"

① 2-1/2" through 3" are malleable, with hexhead flats.

② Neoprene washers are mounted on steel reinforcing bands.





CSUS AEx (Class I, Zone 1) Ex e II†
Type 4**

UL Listed - File E22698

SP Certified - File LR73478
See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

Z Series cord connector grips combine aluminum cord connectors with stainless steel mesh grips to provide superior cord pull-out prevention in indoor and outdoor applications. These grips provide enclosure terminations where cords are subjected to moisture or splashing water.

They are also suitable for use in hazardous locations per National Electrical Code (Articles 501-4(b), 502-4(a&b), 503-3(a&b), 505-15 (c); Canadian Electrical Code 18-106, 18-122, 18-156, 18-218, 18-252, 18-302 and 18-352; International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) 60079-7 Increased Safety (Ex e II). Consult these articles for appropriate installation requirements.

Features

- Aluminum fittings are strong, durable and corrosion resistant
- Internal grommet provides liquid-tight seal
- Stainless steel mesh grips resist corrosion, prevent cord pull-out and control arc-of-bend

Material/Finish

- Copper-free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- Natural finish
- Stainless steel mesh grip

† Listed by CSA for Class I, Zone 1 in Canada.
Listed by CSA as a Nationally Recognized Test Lab (NRTL) for Class I, Div. 2, Class I, Zone 2 in the United States.

** Type 4 when installed with a proper gasket.

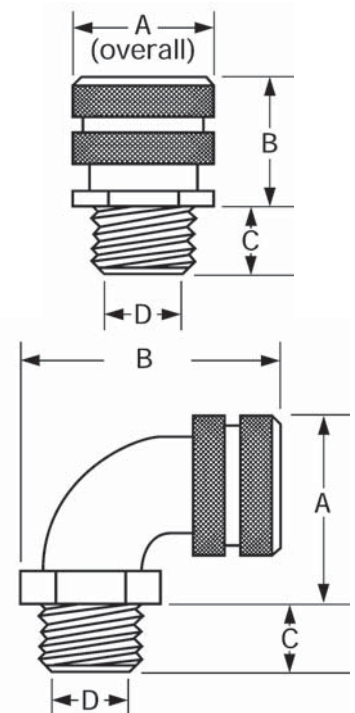
Z CORD CONNECTORS — STRAIGHT							
CATALOG NUMBER	NPT SIZE	CORD RANGES	COLOR CODE	DIMENSIONS			
				A	B	C	D
ZS004-EX-MG	3/8"	.250-.312	Black	.99	.425	.90	.453
ZS006-EX-MG	3/8"	.312-.375	White	.99	.425	.90	.453
ZS007-EX-MG	3/8"	.375-.437	Blue	.99	.425	.90	.453
ZS103-EX-MG	1/2"	.187-.250	Red	1.13	1.10	.55	.635
ZS105-EX-MG	1/2"	.250-.375	White	1.13	1.10	.55	.635
ZS108-EX-MG	1/2"	.375-.500	Blue	1.13	1.10	.55	.635
ZS109-EX-MG	1/2"	.500-.625	Brown	1.13	1.10	.55	.635
ZS110-EX-MG*	1/2"	.625-.750	Yellow	1.40	1.50	.55	.635
ZS111-EX-MG*	1/2"	.750-.875	Purple	1.40	1.50	.55	.635
ZS203-EX-MG	3/4"	.187-.250	Red	1.29	1.10	.55	.635
ZS205-EX-MG	3/4"	.250-.375	White	1.29	1.10	.55	.635
ZS208-EX-MG	3/4"	.375-.500	Blue	1.29	1.10	.55	.635
ZS209-EX-MG	3/4"	.500-.625	Brown	1.29	1.10	.55	.635
ZS210-EX-MG	3/4"	.625-.750	Yellow	1.40	1.50	.55	.815
ZS211-EX-MG*	3/4"	.750-.875	Purple	1.40	1.50	.55	.815
ZS308-EX-MG	1"	.375-.500	Blue	1.81	1.60	.71	1.015
ZS309-EX-MG	1"	.500-.625	Brown	1.81	1.60	.71	1.015
ZS310-EX-MG	1"	.625-.750	Yellow	1.81	1.60	.71	1.015
ZS311-EX-MG	1"	.750-.875	Purple	1.81	1.60	.71	1.015
ZS312-EX-MG*	1"	.875-1.00	Gray	1.81	1.60	.71	1.015
ZS313-EX-MG*	1"	1.00-1.125	Pink	2.31	1.70	.66	1.015

Z CORD CONNECTORS — 90°							
CATALOG NUMBER	NPT SIZE	CORD RANGES	COLOR CODE	DIMENSIONS			
				A	B	C	D
ZN103-EX-MG	1/2"	.187-.250	Red	1.56	2.30	.50	.546
ZN105-EX-MG	1/2"	.250-.375	White	1.56	2.30	.50	.546
ZN108-EX-MG	1/2"	.375-.500	Blue	1.56	2.30	.50	.546
ZN109-EX-MG*	1/2"	.500-.625	Brown	1.56	2.30	.50	.546
ZN208-EX-MG	3/4"	.375-.500	Blue	1.79	2.80	.562	.765
ZN209-EX-MG	3/4"	.500-.625	Brown	1.79	2.80	.562	.765
ZN210-EX-MG*	3/4"	.625-.750	Yellow	1.79	2.80	.562	.765
ZN211-EX-MG*	3/4"	.750-.875	Purple	1.79	2.80	.562	.765

* Cable jacket may have to be stripped to pass through connector body on all sizes.

OPTIONAL LOCKNUTS AND SEALING WASHERS		
CATALOG NUMBER		NPT SIZES
STEEL LOCKNUTS①	SEALING WASHERS②	
KILLN375	—	3/8"
KILLN1	KOR-1	1/2"
KILLN2	KOR-2	3/4"
KILLN3	KOR-3	1"
KILLN4	KOR-4	1-1/4"
KILLN5	KOR-5	1-1/2"
KILLN6	KOR-6	2"
KILLN7	—	2-1/2"
KILLN8	—	3"

② 2-1/2" through 3" are malleable, with hexhead flats.
① Neoprene washers are mounted on steel reinforcing bands.





ZS210CR-EX



ZN210CR-EX

cSP US AEx (Class I, Zone 1) Ex e II† Type 4**

UL Listed - File E22698

SP Certified - File LR73478
See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

Durable nylon construction makes these connectors perfectly suited to corrosive environments.

Typical applications for nylon cord connectors include food processing facilities, chemical and sewage treatment plants and off-shore and dock-side installations.

Features

- Nylon retention ring for increased holding power
- Neoprene bushing seals against moisture
- Nylon connectors obtain approximately the same cord retention values with hand tightening that can be produced only by wrench tightening of metal cord connectors

Material

- Nylon

† Listed by CSA for Class I, Zone 1 in Canada. Listed by CSA as a Nationally Recognized Test Lab (NRTL) for Class I, Div. 2, Class I, Zone 2 in the United States.

** Type 4 when installed with a proper gasket.

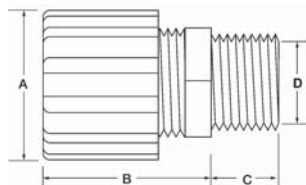
Z NYLON CORD CONNECTORS — STRAIGHT			
CATALOG NUMBER	NPT SIZE	CORD RANGES	COLOR CODE
ZS002CR-EX	3/8"	.125-.187	Orange
ZS003CR-EX	3/8"	.187-.250	Red
ZS004CR-EX	3/8"	.250-.312	Black
ZS006CR-EX	3/8"	.312-.375	White
ZS007CR-EX	3/8"	.375-.437	Blue
ZS101CR-EX	1/2"	.062-.125	Green
ZS102CR-EX	1/2"	.125-.187	Orange
ZS103CR-EX	1/2"	.187-.250	Red
ZS105CR-EX	1/2"	.250-.375	White
ZS108CR-EX	1/2"	.375-.500	Blue
ZS109CR-EX	1/2"	.500-.625	Brown
ZS208CR-EX	3/4"	.375-.500	Blue
ZS209CR-EX	3/4"	.500-.625	Brown
ZS210CR-EX	3/4"	.625-.750	Yellow
ZS211CR-EX*	3/4"	.750-.875	Purple
ZS308CR-EX	1"	.375-.500	Blue
ZS309CR-EX	1"	.500-.625	Brown
ZS310CR-EX	1"	.625-.750	Yellow
ZS311CR-EX	1"	.750-.875	Purple
ZS312CR-EX	1"	.875-1.000	Gray
ZS313CR-EX*	1"	1.000-1.125	Pink

* Cable Jacket may have to be stripped to pass through connector body.

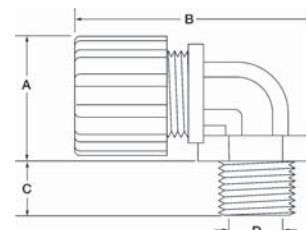
Z NYLON CORD CONNECTORS — 90°			
CATALOG NUMBER	NPT SIZE	CORD RANGES	COLOR CODE
ZN102CR-EX	1/2"	.125-.187	Orange
ZN103CR-EX	1/2"	.187-.250	Red
ZN105CR-EX	1/2"	.250-.375	White
ZN108CR-EX	1/2"	.375-.500	Blue
ZN109CR-EX	1/2"	.500-.625	Brown
ZN208CR-EX	3/4"	.375-.500	Blue
ZN209CR-EX	3/4"	.500-.625	Brown
ZN210CR-EX*	3/4"	.625-.750	Yellow
ZN211CR-EX*	3/4"	.750-.875	Purple
ZN310CR-EX	1"	.625-.750	Yellow
ZN311CR-EX	1"	.750-.875	Purple
ZN312CR-EX*	1"	.875-1.000	Gray

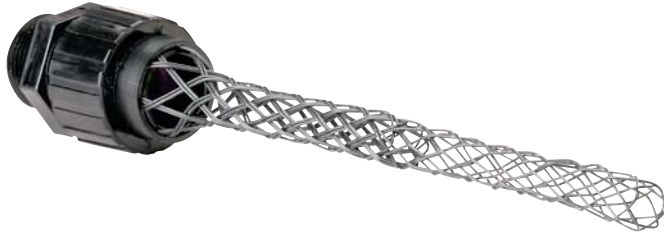
OPTIONAL LOCKNUTS	
CATALOG NUMBER	NPT SIZE
LN-375CR	3/8"
LN-1CR	1/2"
LN-2CR	3/4"
LN-3CR	1"

Z STRAIGHT DIMENSIONS				
NPT SIZE	DIMENSIONS			
	A	B	C	D
3/8"	63/64"	1-3/32"	7/16"	7/16"
1/2"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	17/32"	37/64"
3/4"	1-31/64"	1-5/8"	35/64"	49/64"
1"	1-27/32"	1-3/4"	11/16"	1-1/16"



Z 90° DIMENSIONS				
NPT SIZE	DIMENSIONS			
	A	B	C	D
1/2"	1-13/32"	2-1/2"	17/32"	1-1/2"
3/4"	1-21/32"	2-51/64"	35/64"	49/64"
1"	1-63/64"	3-19/64"	11/16"	1-1/64"





ZS308CR-EX-MG

CS US AEx (Class I, Zone 1) Ex e II†
Type 4**

UL Listed - File E22698

SR Certified - File LR73478
See files for details or call Killark.

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

Durable nylon construction makes these connectors perfectly suited to corrosive environments.

Typical applications for nylon cord connectors include food processing facilities, chemical and sewage treatment plants and off-shore and dock-side installations.

Features

- Nylon retention ring for increased holding power
- Neoprene bushing seals against moisture
- Nylon connectors obtain approximately the same cord retention values with hand tightening that can be produced only by wrench tightening of metal cord connectors

Material

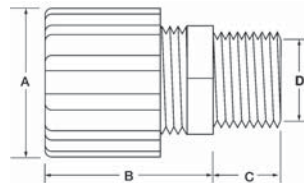
- Nylon
- Kevlar mesh grip

† Listed by CSA for Class I, Zone 1 in Canada.
Listed by CSA as a Nationally Recognized Test Lab (NRTL) for Class I, Div. 2, Class I, Zone 2 in the United States.

** Type 4 when installed with a proper gasket.

Z NYLON CORD CONNECTORS — STRAIGHT			
CATALOG NUMBER	NPT SIZE	CORD RANGES	COLOR CODE
ZS003CR-EX-MG	3/8"	.187-.250	Red
ZS004CR-EX-MG	3/8"	.250-.312	Black
ZS006CR-EX-MG	3/8"	.312-.375	White
ZS103CR-EX-MG	1/2"	.187-.250	Red
ZS105CR-EX-MG	1/2"	.250-.375	White
ZS108CR-EX-MG	1/2"	.375-.500	Blue
ZS208CR-EX-MG	3/4"	.375-.500	Blue
ZS209CR-EX-MG	3/4"	.500-.625	Brown
ZS210CR-EX-MG	3/4"	.625-.750	Yellow
ZS309CR-EX-MG	1"	.500-.625	Brown
ZS310CR-EX-MG	1"	.625-.750	Yellow
ZS311CR-EX-MG	1"	.750-.875	Purple
ZS312CR-EX-MG	1"	.875-1.000	Gray

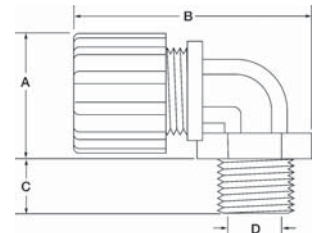
Z STRAIGHT DIMENSIONS				
NPT SIZE	DIMENSIONS			
	A	B	C	D
3/8"	63/64"	1-3/32"	7/16"	7/16"
1/2"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	17/32"	37/64"
3/4"	1-31/64"	1-5/8"	35/64"	49/64"
1"	1-27/32"	1-3/4"	11/16"	1-1/16"



Z NYLON CORD CONNECTORS — 90°			
CATALOG NUMBER	NPT SIZE	CORD RANGES	COLOR CODE
ZN105CR-EX-MG	1/2"	.250-.375	White
ZN108CR-EX-MG	1/2"	.375-.500	Blue
ZN208CR-EX-MG	3/4"	.375-.500	Blue
ZN209CR-EX-MG	3/4"	.500-.625	Brown
ZN210CR-EX-MG	3/4"	.625-.750	Yellow
ZN310CR-EX-MG	1"	.625-.750	Yellow
ZN311CR-EX-MG	1"	.750-.875	Purple

OPTIONAL LOCKNUTS	
CATALOG NUMBER	NPT SIZE
LN-375CR	3/8"
LN-1CR	1/2"
LN-2CR	3/4"
LN-3CR	1"

Z 90° DIMENSIONS				
NPT SIZE	DIMENSIONS			
	A	B	C	D
1/2"	1-13/32"	2-1/2"	17/32"	1-1/2"
3/4"	1-21/32"	2-51/64"	35/64"	49/64"
1"	1-63/64"	3-19/64"	11/16"	1-1/64"





CTCA

Class I, Div. 2, Groups A,B,C,D
 Class I, Zone 2, AEx d IIC
 Class I, Zone 2, AEx e II
 Class II, Div. 2, Groups F,G
 Class III
 IP66
 NEMA 4X



FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

- Outdoor or Indoor use.
- For use with non armored cable, as permitted by the NEC.

Features

- Provides a barrier seal between the individual insulated conductors within the cable and prevents entry of the products of an explosion into the cable.

- Assembly of the cable gland compresses and distributes the compound evenly to effect a barrier seal at the point of entry into the enclosure.

- Provides an outer deluge seal to prevent moisture ingress to the cable armor and enclosure. Deluge seal is colored red to indicate Hazardous Area product.

- Provides a cable retention and low smoke and fume, zero halogen seal onto the cables outer sheath.

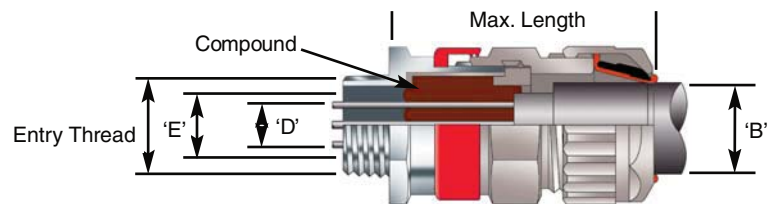
Materials

- Copper free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)

Operating Temperature Range

- -50°C to +60°C

CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE REF.	ENTRY THREAD SIZE		CABLE ACCEPTANCE DETAILS					'G'	HEXAGON DIMENSIONS	
				INNER SHEATH/ CORES			OUTER JACKET 'B'			ACROSS FLATS	ACROSS CORNERS
		NPT SIZE	METRIC	'D' MAX. OVER CORES	'E' MAX. INNER SHEATH	MAX. NO. OF CORES	MIN.	MAX.			
CTCAS050S	Os	1/2"	M20	0.35"	0.39"	6	0.22"	0.47"	2.81"	0.94"	1.09"
CTCAO050	O	1/2"	M20	0.35"	0.39"	6	0.37"	0.63"	2.81"	0.94"	1.09"
CTCAA050L	A	1/2"	M20	0.43"	0.64"	10	0.49"	0.81"	2.84"	1.18"	1.36"
CTCAB075	B	3/4"	M25	0.64"	0.93"	21	0.66"	1.02"	2.95"	1.42"	1.64"
CTCAC100	C	1"	M32	0.86"	1.23"	42	0.87"	1.30"	3.11"	1.81"	2.09"
CTCAC2125	C2	1 1/4"	M40	1.04"	1.59"	60	1.10"	1.61"	3.26"	2.17"	2.50"
CTCAD200	D	2"	M50	1.46"	1.96"	80	1.42"	2.07"	3.36"	2.56"	2.96"
CTCAE250	E	2 1/2"	M63	1.88"	2.55"	100	1.81"	2.57"	3.56"	3.15"	3.64"
CTCAF300	F	3"	M75	2.32"	2.98"	120	2.24"	3.07"	3.76"	3.74"	4.31"
CTCAH350	H	3 1/2"	M90	2.79"	3.12"	-	3.07"	3.52"	3.54"	4.18"	4.84"





CMCA

Class I, Div. 2†, Groups A, B, C, D
Class I, Zone 1, AEx e II
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E, F, G
Class III
Class I, Zones 1 & 2†
Suitable for wet locations
Types 3, 4, 4X
IP66



CLENCHE[®]

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

Designed for use with jacketed inter-locked and continuously welded/corrugated armor cable where it is essential to provide positive grounding of cable armor and a NEMA 3, 4, 4X connection. e.g. TECK[®] or MC type cable. Use outdoors or indoors.

Features

- Provides 360° armor grounding which is fully inspectable.
- Grounding Device remains in contact with cable when disassembled for inspection.
- Provides cable retention and a low smoke and fume, zero halogen seal onto the cables outer sheath.

- Provides an outer deluge seal to prevent moisture ingress to the cable armor and enclosure.

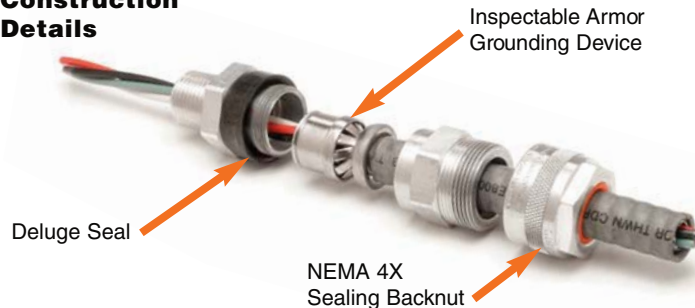
Materials

- Copper free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)

Operating Temperature Range

- -50°C to +60°C

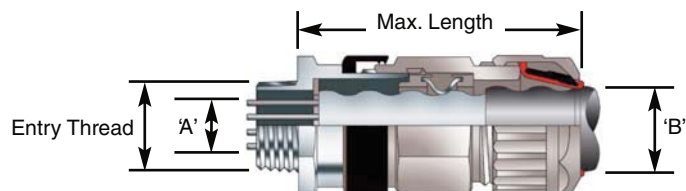
Construction Details



CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE REF.	ENTRY THREAD SIZE		CABLE ACCEPTANCE DETAILS				MAX. LENGTH	HEXAGON DIMENSIONS	
		NPT SIZE	METRIC	INNER SHEATH/ CORES		OUTER JACKET 'B'			ACROSS FLATS	ACROSS CORNERS
				ARMOR SHEATH 'A'		MIN.	MAX.			
				MIN.	MAX.					
CMCAA050	A	1/2"	M20	0.41"	0.64"	0.49"	0.80"	3.35"	1.18"	1.36"
CMCAB075	B	3/4"	M25	0.49"	0.93"	0.66"	1.02"	3.61"	1.42"	1.64"
CMCAC100	C	1"	M32	0.85"	1.23"	0.87"	1.29"	3.90"	1.81"	2.09"
CMCAC2125	C2	1 1/4"	M40	1.17"	1.59"	1.10"	1.61"	4.01"	2.17"	2.50"
CMCAD150	D	1 1/2"	M50	1.37"	1.96"	1.42"	2.07"	4.94"	2.56"	2.96"
CMCAD200	D	2"	M50	1.37"	1.96"	1.42"	2.07"	4.94"	2.56"	2.96"
CMCAE250	E	2 1/2"	M63	1.76"	2.55"	1.81"	2.57"	5.15"	3.15"	3.64"
CMCAF300	F	3"	M75	2.29"	2.98"	2.24"	3.07"	5.17"	3.74"	4.31"
CMCAH350	H	3 1/2"	M90	2.92"	3.47"	3.18"	3.52"	5.17"	4.18"	4.84"

Cable armor diameter and cable jacket diameter refer to the dimensions across the crest - all dimensions in inches.

† Where explosion proof/flameproof enclosures are being used the CMCA must be installed in conjunction with an approved sealing fitting. In Division 2 areas the CMCA can be fitted directly to an enclosure which has no source of ignition.





MC

Class I, Div. 2†, Groups A, B, C, D
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E, F, G
Class III
Class I, Zone 2†, Group IIC, Zone 20
Suitable for wet locations
Types 3, 4
IP66



CLENCHER®

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

Designed for use with jacketed interlocked, continuously corrugated and welded armor cable (all types shown in chart below). Install where it is essential to provide positive grounding to the cable and for a Type 3,4 connection.

Features

- 360° armor grounding spring is reuseable.
- Robust threads and world class seal enables easy installation with minimal torque required.
- Design meets and exceeds third party requirements for cable retention.
- Provides sealing back nut plus inner o-ring seal to prevent moisture ingress to the cable armor and enclosure.
- Copper free aluminum construction for hostile, corrosive and certain hazardous locations

Materials

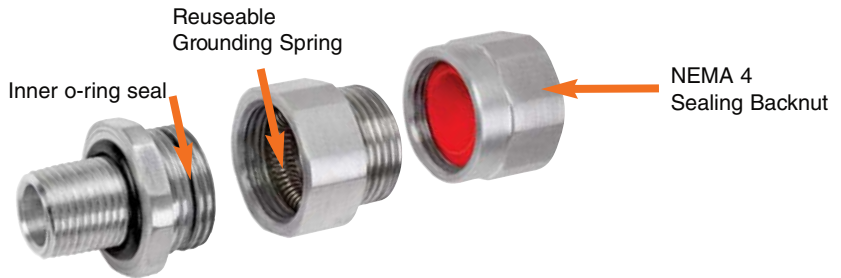
- Body - Copper free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- Ground Spring - Stainless Steel
- Backnut Seal - Thermoplastic elastomer (silicone)

- Backnut Clamp - Nylon
- Inner and Outer O-rings - Nitrile

Operating Temperature Range

- -50°C to +60°C

Construction Details



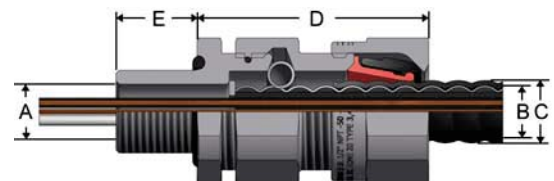
SUITABLE ARMORED/METAL CLAD CABLE TYPES	
AC-	AC90, ACWU90, AC90-HL, ACWU90-HL, ACG90, ACGWU90
MC-	MCC, MCI, MCI-A, MC-HL
RA-	RA90, RA90-HL
TECK-	TECK90, TECK90-HL

CATALOG NUMBER	ENTRY THREAD SIZE (NPT)	CABLE ACCEPTANCE DETAILS						MAX LENGTH 'D'	NPT LENGTH 'E'	HEXAGON DIMENSIONS	
		MAX NUMBER OF CORES	THROUGH DIAMETER 'A'	ARMOR DIAMETER 'B'		DIAMETER 'C'				ACROSS FLATS	ACROSS CORNERS
				MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.				
MC1C	1/2"	10	0.56" (14.2)	0.52" (13.2)	0.74" (18.8)	0.60" (15.2)	0.82" (20.8)	2.3" (58)	0.83" (21.1)	1.42" (36)	1.50" (38.1)
MC2	3/4"	21	0.80" (20.3)	0.65" (16.5)	0.95" (24.1)	0.73" (18.5)	1.03" (26.2)	2.5" (64)	0.84" (21.3)	1.61" (41)	1.69" (42.9)
MC3	1"	42	1.04" (26.4)	0.89" (22.6)	1.23" (31.2)	0.97" (24.6)	1.31" (33.3)	2.6" (66)	1.03" (26.2)	1.97" (50)	2.13" (54.1)
MC4	1 1/4"	73	1.28" (32.5)	1.15" (29.5)	1.48" (37.6)	1.23" (31.2)	1.56" (39.6)	3.1" (79)	1.05" (26.7)	2.36" (60)	2.50" (63.5)

Cable armor diameter and cable jacket diameter refer to the dimensions across the crest.

† Where explosion proof/flameproof enclosures are being used the MC must be installed in conjunction with an approved sealing fitting. In Division 2 areas the MC can be fitted directly to an enclosure which has no source of ignition.

*For metric sizes, consult factory.





CMCXA

Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A,B,C,D
Class I, Zone 1, AEx d IIC
Class I, Zone 1, AEx e II
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E,F,G
Class III
Suitable for wet locations
Types 3, 4, 4X
IP66



CLENCHER®

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

Designed for use with jacketed interlocked and continuously welded/ corrugated armor cable where it is necessary to provide a complete gas block/explosion proof seal to the cable, plus a NEMA 3, 4, 4X connection. Example: TECK® or MC-HL type cable. Use outdoors or indoors.

Features

- Provides 360° armor grounding which is fully inspectable.
- Grounding Device remains in contact with cable when disassembled for inspection.
- Provides a barrier seal between the individual insulated cores within the cable and prevents entry of the products of an explosion into the cable.
- Assembly of the cable gland compresses and distributes the compound

- evenly to create a barrier seal at the point of entry into the enclosure
- Provides cable retention and a low smoke and fume, zero halogen seal onto the cables outer sheath.
- Provides an outer deluge seal to prevent moisture ingress to the cable armor and enclosure. Deluge seal is colored red to indicate Hazardous Area product.

- Provides an outer deluge seal to prevent moisture ingress to the cable armor and enclosure. Deluge seal is colored red to indicate Hazardous Area product.

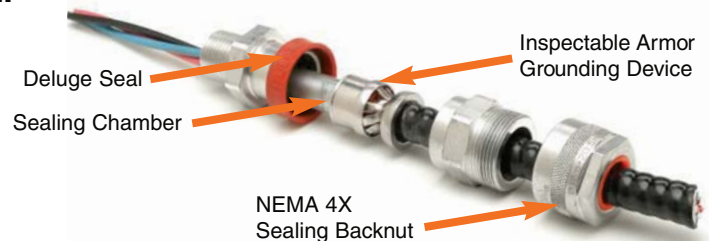
Materials

- Copper free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)

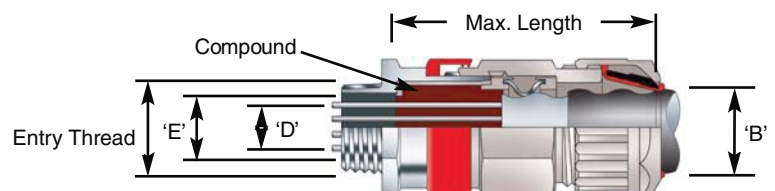
Operating Temperature Range

- -50°C to +60°C

Construction Details



CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE REF.	ENTRY THREAD SIZE		CABLE ACCEPTANCE DETAILS						MAX. LENGTH	HEXAGON DIMENSIONS	
		NPT SIZE	METRIC	INNER SHEATH/ CORES			OUTER JACKET 'B'		ACROSS FLATS		ACROSS CORNERS	
				'D' MAX. OVER CORES	ARMOR SHEATH 'E'		MAX. NO. OF CORES	MIN.				MAX.
				MIN.	MAX.							
CMCXAA050	A	1/2"	M20	0.43"	0.41"	0.64"	10	0.49"	0.80"	2.95"	1.18"	1.36"
CMCXAB075	B	3/4"	M25	0.64"	0.49"	0.93"	21	0.66"	1.02"	3.20"	1.42"	1.64"
CMCXAC100	C	1"	M32	0.86"	0.85"	1.23"	42	0.87"	1.29"	3.54"	1.81"	2.09"
CMCXAC2125	C2	1 1/4"	M40	1.04"	1.17"	1.59"	60	1.10"	1.61"	3.73"	2.17"	2.50"
CMCXAD150	D	1 1/2"	M50	1.46"	1.37"	1.96"	80	1.42"	2.07"	5.08"	2.56"	2.96"
CMCXAD200	D	2"	M50	1.46"	1.37"	1.96"	80	1.42"	2.07"	5.08"	2.56"	2.96"
CMCXAE250	E	2 1/2"	M63	1.88"	1.76"	2.55"	100	1.81"	2.57"	5.11"	3.15"	3.64"
CMCXAF300	F	3"	M75	2.32"	2.29"	2.98"	120	2.24"	3.07"	4.88"	3.74"	4.31"
CMCXAH350	H	3 1/2"	M90	2.79"	2.92"	3.47"	120	3.18"	3.52"	5.02"	4.18"	4.84"



F



Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E, F, G
Class III
Class I, Zones 1&2, Group IIC, Zone 20
Suitable for wet locations
Types 3, 4
IP66

CLENCHER®

MCX



FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

Designed for use with jacketed inter-locked, continuously corrugated and welded armor cable (all types shown in chart below). Install where it is essential to provide positive grounding to the cable with a complete gas block/explosion proof seal. Also for a Type 3,4 connection.

Features

- 360° armor grounding spring is reuseable.
- Roubust threads and world class seal enables easy installation with minimal torque required.
- Provides a barrier seal between the individual insulated cores within the cable and prevents entry of the products of an explosion into the cable.
- Assembly of the cable gland compresses and distributes the compound evenly to create a barrier seal at the point of entry into the enclosure.

- Provides cable retention and a low smoke and fume, zero halogen seal onto the cables outer sheath.
- Design meets and exceeds third party requirements for cable retention.
- Provides sealing back nut plus inner o-ring seal to prevent moisture ingress to the cable armor and enclosure
- Copper free aluminum construction for harsh, corrosive and hazardous duty
- Back nut is RED to indicate HAZARDOUS area product.

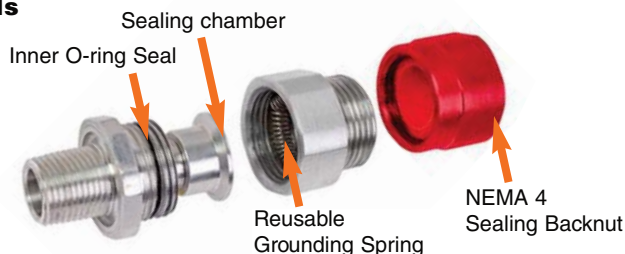
Materials

- Body - Copper free aluminum (less than 4/10 of 1%)
- Ground Spring - Stainless Steel
- Backnut Seal - Thermoplastic elastomer (silicone)
- Backnut Clamp - Nylon
- Inner and Outer O-rings - Nitrile

Operating Temperature Range

- -50°C to +60°C

Construction Details

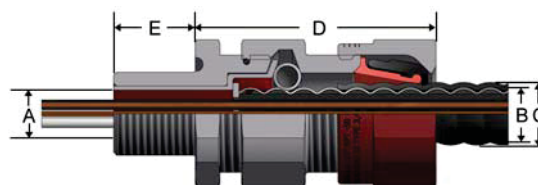


SUITABLE ARMORED/METAL CLAD CABLE TYPES	
AC-	AC90, ACWU90, AC90-HL, ACWU90-HL, ACG90, ACGWU90
MC-	MCC, MCI, MCI-A, MC-HL
RA-	RA90, RA90-HL
TECK-	TECK90, TECK90-HL

CATALOG NUMBER	ENTRY THREAD SIZE (NPT)	CABLE ACCEPTANCE DETAILS						MAX LENGTH 'D'	NPT LENGTH 'E'	HEXAGON DIMENSIONS	
		MAX NUMBER OF CORES	THROUGH DIAMETER 'A'	ARMOR DIAMETER 'B'		DIAMETER 'C'				ACROSS FLATS	ACROSS CORNERS
				MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.				
MCX1C	1/2"	10	0.48" (12.2)	0.52" (13.2)	0.74" (18.8)	0.60" (15.2)	0.82" (20.8)	2.4" (61)	0.83" (21.1)	1.42" (36)	1.50" (38.1)
MCX2	3/4"	21	0.71" (18.1)	0.65" (16.5)	0.95" (24.1)	0.73" (18.5)	1.03" (26.2)	2.6" (66)	0.84" (21.3)	1.61" (41)	1.69" (42.9)
MCX3	1"	42	0.96" (26.4)	0.89" (22.6)	1.23" (31.2)	0.97" (24.6)	1.31" (33.3)	2.7" (69)	1.03" (26.2)	1.97" (50)	2.13" (54.1)
MCX4	1 1/4"	73	1.16" (29.5)	1.15" (29.5)	1.48" (37.6)	1.23" (31.2)	1.56" (39.6)	3.2" (81)	1.05" (26.7)	2.36" (60)	2.50" (63.5)

Cable armor diameter and cable jacket diameter refer to the dimensions across the crest.

*For metric sizes, consult factory.





SWZ60-050NPT



LNZ10-050NPT



ZHLN-170

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Sealing (IP) Washers

Sealing washers are commonly used with cable glands or similar fittings entering an enclosure. While these products are not threaded, they are available with clearance holes to accommodate NPT threads. Sealing washers are available in nylon.

SWZ NYLON WASHERS	
NPT	
SIZE	CATALOG NUMBER
1/2"	SWZ60-050NPT
3/4"	SWZ60-075NPT
1"	SWZ60-100NPT
1-1/4"	SWZ60-125NPT
1-1/2"	SWZ60-150NPT
2"	SWZ60-200NPT
2-1/2"	SWZ60-250NPT
3"	SWZ60-300NPT
3-1/2"	SWZ60-350NPT

Locknuts

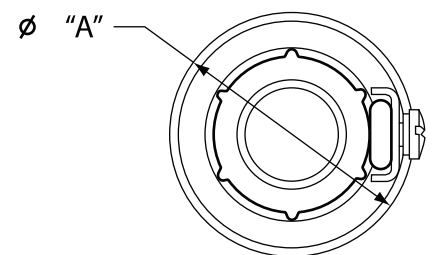
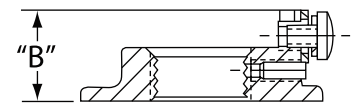
These fittings are commonly used to secure cable glands or similar products entering an enclosure. These products are available in NPT threads. These products are available in nickel plated brass.

LNZ BRASS LOCKNUTS	
NPT	
SIZE	CATALOG NUMBER
1/2"	LNZ10-050NPT
3/4"	LNZ10-075NPT
1"	LNZ10-100NPT
1-1/4"	LNZ10-125NPT
1-1/2"	LNZ10-150NPT
2"	LNZ10-200NPT
2-1/2"	LNZ10-250NPT
3"	LNZ10-300NPT

Increased Safety Locknuts

Used to secure conduit hubs or similar products entering an enclosure, these zinc locknuts have an increased safety terminal for grounding purposes.

ZHLN ZINC LOCKNUTS			
NPT		DIMENSIONS	
SIZE	CATALOG NUMBER	DIAMETER A	HEIGHT B
1/2"	ZHLN-170	1.5"	11/16"
3/4"	ZHLN-270	1.7"	3/4"
1"	ZHLN-370	2.0"	3/4"
1-1/4"	ZHLN-470	2.4"	53/64"
1-1/2"	ZHLN-570	2.8"	31/32"
2"	ZHLN-670	3.3"	31/32"
2-1/2"	ZHLN-770	3.7"	1-1/4"
3"	ZHLN-870	4.4"	1-1/4"
3-1/2"	ZHLN-970	5.0"	1-5/16"





PARALLEL TYPE



EDGE TYPE



RIGHT ANGLE TYPE

Listed - File E213669

FEATURES-SPECIFICATIONS

Applications

- Designed to secure rigid metal conduit, IMC or EMT across, parallel or perpendicular to channel, beam and angle supports.

Features

- Three styles meet every installation need
- Heavy duty U-bolts, hex bolts and hex nuts
- Capable of supporting heavy loads

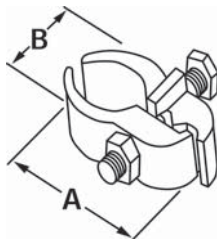
Material/Finish

- Malleable iron (hot dipped galvanized) with steel U-bolts and nuts (mechanically galvanized).

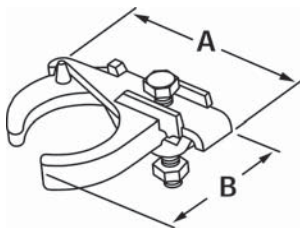
PCC PARALLEL TYPE CLAMPS			
CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUIT SIZE	A	B
PCC050	1/2"	2-7/8" (73)	1-7/16" (36)
PCC075	3/4"	3-1/16" (78)	1-11/16" (43)
PCC100	1"	3-1/4" (83)	2" (51)
PCC125	1-1/4"	3-5/8" (92)	2-1/8" (53)
PCC150	1-1/2"	3-7/8" (98)	2-3/16" (56)
PCC200	2"	4-5/8" (117)	2-7/8" (73)
PCC250	2-1/2"	5-1/4" (133)	3-1/4" (83)
PCC300	3"	5-1/8" (149)	3-1/8" (98)
PCC350	3-1/2"	6-5/16" (160)	4-5/16" (110)
PCC400	4"	6-13/16" (173)	4-13/16" (122)

ECC EDGE TYPE CLAMPS			
CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUIT SIZE	A	B
ECC050	1/2"	2-13/16" (71)	2-1/8" (54)
ECC075	3/4"	2-15/16" (75)	2-3/8" (60)
ECC100	1"	3-1/16" (78)	2-5/8" (67)
ECC125	1-1/4"	3-1/16" (78)	3-1/16" (78)
ECC150	1-1/2"	3-15/16" (100)	3-1/4" (83)
ECC200	2"	4-1/2" (114)	4-1/16" (103)
ECC250	2-1/2"	5-1/8" (130)	4-5/8" (117)
ECC300	3"	5-3/4" (146)	5-1/4" (133)

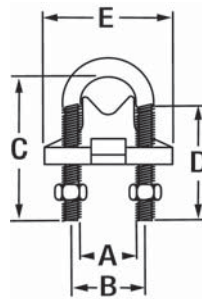
Dimensions



PCC Type



ECC Type



RACC Type

RACC RIGHT ANGLE TYPE CLAMPS						
CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUIT SIZE	A	B	C	D	E
RACC050	1/2"	1" (25)	1-1/4" (32)	2-1/2" (64)	1-13/16" (46)	2-1/16" (52)
RACC075	3/4"	1-1/8" (29)	1-3/8" (35)	2-13/16" (72)	1-13/16" (46)	2-1/4" (57)
RACC100	1"	1-3/8" (35)	1-5/8" (41)	3-1/16" (78)	1-13/16" (46)	2-9/16" (65)
RACC125	1-1/4"	1-3/4" (44)	2" (51)	3-3/16" (81)	1-13/16" (46)	2-7/8" (73)
RACC150	1-1/2"	2" (51)	2-3/8" (60)	3-1/2" (89)	1-13/16" (46)	3-1/4" (83)
RACC200	2"	2-1/2" (64)	2-1/2" (64)	4-1/2" (114)	2-5/8" (67)	4-1/16" (103)
RACC250	2-1/2"	2-1/2" (64)	3" (76)	3-1/4" (83)	4-7/8" (124)	2-5/8" (67)
RACC300	3"	3-5/8" (92)	3-7/8" (98)	5-3/8" (137)	2-5/8" (67)	5-1/8" (130)
RACC350	3-1/2"	4-1/16" (103)	4-9/16" (116)	5-7/8" (149)	2-5/8" (67)	5-5/8" (143)
RACC400	4"	4-11/16" (119)	5-1/16" (129)	6-11/16" (170)	2-5/8" (67)	6-1/8" (156)

F